AN INVESTIGATION OF THE NONLINEAR DYNAMIC RESPONSE OF CYLINDRICAL SHELLS UNDER TRANSIENT PRESSURE

by

Charles Clinton Cromer

UNITED STATES
NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

THESIS

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE NONLINEAR
DYNAMIC RESPONSE OF CYLINDRICAL
SHELLS UNDER TRANSIENT PRESSURE

by

Charles Clinton Cromer

April 1969

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE NONLINEAR DYNAMIC RESPONSE OF CYLINDRICAL SHELLS UNDER TRANSIENT PRESSURE

by

Charles Clinton Cromer
Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy
B.S., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1957

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL
April 1969

ABSTRACT

A numerical algorithm was developed for computing the nonlinear dynamic response of a ring-stiffened, nearly circular cylindrical shell of finite length under transient, axisymmetric radial loads of arbitrary axial distribution. Nonlinear Donnell-type equations were solved using Fourier series expansions of the dependent variables in the circumferential coordinate, modified finite difference approximations of the axial derivatives, and Newmark's beta-method, combined with Gauss elimination, for the time integration.

The response of a simply supported shell under an exponentially decaying, uniform pressure was computed for peak pressures and total impulses between the static buckling limit and the dynamic buckling limit. Near the dynamic buckling limit, the exponential growth of the static buckling modes dominated; but as the peak pressure was reduced, the parametrically excited Mathieu modes became increasingly important. The significance of damping, the initial imperfections, and nonlinear coupling was also investigated.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

TABLE OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

a	radius of a perfect circular cylindircal shell
a^r	radius of centroidal circle of a ring
A_r	cross sectional area of the rings
A^n	2x2 matrix, (4.2)[1]
B	extensional rigidity of the shell
B_K^n	2x2 matrix, (4.2)
c	nondimensional damping coefficient
C	damping coefficient
C^n	2x2 matrix, (4.2)
$C_1,\ldots,C_5$	ring coefficients
C_{ITT}^n	Fourier coefficient of the product $\bar{w}_{,\theta}w_{,\theta}$
C_{ITX}^n	Fourier coefficient of the product $\bar{w}_{,\theta}w_{,\xi}$
C_{IXT}^n	Fourier coefficient of the product $\bar{w}_{,\xi}w_{,\theta}$
C_{IXX}^n	Fourier coefficient of the product $\bar{w}_{,\xi}w_{,\xi}$
C_{TT}^n	Fourier coefficient of the nonlinear term $\frac{1}{2}w_{,\theta}^2$
C_{XT}^n	Fourier coefficient of the nonlinear term $w_{,\xi}w_{,\theta}$
C_{XX}^n	Fourier coefficient of the nonlinear term $\frac{1}{2}w_{,\xi}^2$
C_T	St. Venant's torsion constant of the rings
d	nondimensional spacing of finite difference mesh

[1]Numbers in parenthesis indicate the equation in which the matrix is first defined or used.

$d_1,\ldots,d_9$	constants
D	bending rigidity of the shell
$\bar{e}$	eccentricity of the rings
e	$\bar{e}/a$
E,E_r	Young's modulus of the shell, ring material
f^n	2x1 matrix, (4.11)
g_K^n	2x1 matrix, (4.4)
G_r	shear modulus of ring material
h	thickness of the shell
H	the set of whole stations in the finite difference mesh at which the rings are located
H_j	the member of the set H corresponding to the j^{th} ring
H^n	2x2 matrix, (4.11)
I	impulse per unit area
I_x, I_z	centroidal moments of inertia of a ring cross section
k	half stations of the finite difference mesh
K	whole stations of the finite difference mesh
ι	L/a
L	length of the cylindrical shell
m	number of half stations in the finite difference mesh
M	number of whole stations in the finite difference mesh
M_x,M_y	bending moments
M_{xy}, M_{yx}	twisting moments
n	Fourier index
$\bar{n}_\theta$	nondimensional magnitude of the circumferential stress at the surface of the shell

n_θ, n_ξ	nondimensional in-plane forces
$n_{\xi\theta}$	nondimensional in-plane shear force
N_r	number of rings
N_x, N_y	in-plane normal forces
N_{xy}, N_{yx}	in-plane shear forces
$n_\theta^n, n_\xi^n, n_{\xi\theta}^n$	Fourier coefficients of n_θ, n_ξ, $n_{\xi\theta}$
O^n	2x2 matrix, (4.11)
p	nondimensional pressure
P	pressure
p_{cr}^n	nondimensional static buckling pressure of the n^{th} mode
P_K^n	2x2 matrix, (4.5a)
R^n	2x2 matrix, (4.12)
R_j^n	the contribution of the ring at station H to the radial equilibrium equation of Fourier index n
s^n	2x1 matrix, (4.12)
t	time
T	shortest nondimensional period of the modes of oscillation of the finite difference model
T_n	nondimensional period of the n^{th} flexural mode
$\mathcal{T}$	kinetic energy
$\mathcal{T}_s, \mathcal{T}_r$	kinetic energy of the shell, ring
u	U/a
U	axial displacement of the shell midsurface
u^n	Fourier coefficient of u
U^r	axial displacement of the centroid of a ring
v	V/a
V	circumferential displacement of the shell midsurface

v^n	Fourier coefficient of v
V^r	circumferential displacement of the centroid of a ring cross section
$\bar{w}$	$\bar{W}/a$
$\bar{W}$	unstrained displacement of shell midsurface from midsurface of the perfect circular cylindrical shell
$\bar{w}^n$	Fourier coefficient of $\bar{w}$
W^*	$\bar{W} + W$
$\dot{w}^n$	nondimensional radial velocity of the n^{th} mode
$\ddot{w}^n$	nondimensional radial acceleration of n^{th} mode
$\ddot{w}1^n$	nondimensional radial acceleration, used in iterative procedure
w	W/a
w^n	Fourier coefficient of w
W	radial displacement of the shell midsurface from the unstrained midsurface of the nearly circular cylindrical shell
wi^n	amplitude of the imperfection mode of the form $wi^n \sin\frac{\pi\xi}{l}\cos n\theta$
W^r	radial displacement of the centroid of a ring
$\mathcal{W}$	work function
$\mathcal{W}_L$	work done by applied forces on the shell in a virtual displacement
$\mathcal{W}_s$	negative of the strain energy of the shell, work function of the shell
$\mathcal{W}_r$	negative of the strain energy of the rings, work function of the rings
x	axial coordinate
x_K^n	2xl matrix, (4.5a)
$\bar{y}$	defined by $d\bar{y} = a^r\, dy/a$

z	radial coordinate
z_K^n	2x1 matrix, (4.3)
α	h/a
β	Chapter II: angle of twist of ring cross section Chapter IV: parameter of Newmark beta-method
γ_{xy}	shear strain
δ	operator for a variation in the calculus of variations sense
$\delta( )$	Dirac delta function
δ_{ij}	Kronecker delta
$\Delta\tau$	increment in τ
ε	convergence parameter
$\varepsilon_x, \varepsilon_y$	strains of the shell midsurface
ε_θ^r	circumferential strain of ring
η_θ^n	Fourier coefficient of the nonlinear product $n_\theta (w_{,\theta\theta} + \bar{w}_{,\theta\theta})$
η_ξ^n	Fourier coefficient of the nonlinear product $n_\xi (w_{,\xi\xi} + \bar{w}_{,\xi\xi})$
$\eta_{\xi\theta}^n$	Fourier coefficient of the nonlinear product $2n_{\xi\theta} (w_{,\xi\theta} + \bar{w}_{,\xi\theta})$
θ	y/a
$\lambda 1^n, \lambda 2^n$	functions of the displacement w^n in the axial and circumferential equations
$\Lambda 1^n, \Lambda 2^n$	functions of the displacement w^n
μ	characteristic length corresponding to the width of a ring
ν	Poisson's ratio
ξ	x/a
Π	potential energy

Π^n	potential energy of the n^{th} mode
$\bar{\Pi}^n$	$2\Pi^n/\pi a\ B$
ρ, ρ_r	mass density of the shell, ring material
σ_{yp}	yield point stress of shell material
σ_θ	circumferential stress at midsurface of the shell
$\sigma_{\theta B}$	circumferential stress at the surface of the shell due to bending
$\sigma_{\theta s}$	circumferential stress at the surface of the shell
τ	nondimensional time
τ_o	nondimensional time constant
ϕ	angle of twist of ring per unit circumferential length
χ_x, χ_y	changes of curvature of the midsurface of the shell
χ_{xy}	twist of the midsurface of the shell
χ_1^r, χ_2^r	changes of curvature of the rings
Ω	frequency
Ω_n	natural frequency of the n^{th} flexural mode

ABBREVIATIONS

in	inches
ksi	thousands of pounds per square inch
msec	milliseconds
psi	pounds per square inch
$(\ )_{,\xi}$	$\partial(\ )/\partial\xi$, where ξ is a spatial coordinate
$(\dot{\ })$	$\partial(\ )/\partial\tau$

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I first wish to express my profound gratitude to Professor R. E. Ball, my advisor, for suggesting this topic, for his advice and assistance, and for his continuous encouragement.

I also wish to thank Professor J. E. Brock, Professor T. H. Gawain, Professor G. H. Lindsey, and Professor E. J. Stewart, the other members of my Doctoral Committee, for their helpful counselling.

The staff of the Computer Facility of the Naval Postgraduate School was cooperative in providing assistance and computing time.

Special thanks is also due to the Naval Weapons Laboratory, Dahlgren, Virginia, for their financial support of the research.

Finally, but by no means least, I wish to express appreciation to Mary Louise and to young Laura and David for their patience and encouragement.

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

I. SCOPE OF THE INVESTIGATION

This dissertation considers the general nonlinear dynamic response of a nearly circular, nearly cylindrical, ring-stiffened shell of finite length subjected to a transient, axisymmetric radial load.

The research was part of a project for the Naval Weapons Laboratory, Dahlgren, Virginia, to analytically predict the dynamic response of the large NWL shock tube [1][1] under operational loading conditions. The various sections of the shock tube can be idealized as thin, ring-stiffened, circular cylindrical shells having either clamped or simply supported ends. The operating loads can be described as internal, propagating, axisymmetric pulses having pressures both higher and lower than ambient atmospheric pressure. In the unloaded condition, the midsurface of the shell deviates from a perfect circular cylinder, but the unloaded shell was assumed to be stress free. Due to this initial imperfection of the shell, the dynamic response will not be axisymmetric even though the loading may be axisymmetric.

---

[1]Numbers within brackets refer to items in the List of References, page 179.

Although there has been a great deal of recent interest in problems of this nature,[2] there are, in fact, no previous analyses that are fully capable of solving the problem.

Consequently, an algorithm was developed for the numerical solution to the Donnell-type, nonlinear differential equations that describe the general dynamic response of the idealized shock tube sections to a transient, axisymmetric, radial load of arbitrary time history and axial distribution. Some of the features of the method were demonstrated by computing the dynamic response of a simply supported shell under an exponentially decaying, uniform pressure. The peak pressures and the total impulses of the loads considered fall between the static buckling limit and the dynamic buckling limit. In addition, the significance of viscous damping, of the initial imperfections, and of the nonlinear coupling was investigated.

---

[2]The analysis is applicable to structures other than the NWL shock tube. For instance, a missile or submarine engulfed by a blast front presents a similar structural dynamics problem.

II. HISTORICAL REVIEW

Rings and Unstiffened Cylinders

The nonlinear dynamic response of circular cylindrical shells has received considerable attention over the past twenty years, with the Russians doing much of the early work in the field. For example, the 1956 book by the Russian V. V. Bolotin [2] is a classic in the field of dynamic instability. In it the works of most of the early Russian investigators are described in some detail.

One of the earliest articles to appear in the American literature was a 1961 translation from the Russian of a 1958 paper by V. L. Agamirov and A. S. Vol'mir [3]. In this paper the Bubnov-Galerkin method was used to obtain an approximate solution for the response of a closed cylindrical shell subjected to a hydrostatic loading that increased linearly with time. They assumed a function for the spatial variation of both the initial imperfection and the total deflection, allowing for variation in the axial and circumferential directions. Thus, the problem was reduced to the numerical solution of a single nonlinear ordinary differential equation in the time dependent amplitude of the displacement function.

In 1961, J. C. Yao [4] published one of the first American papers to appear in the field. He investigated the stability of an infinite cylinder under a uniform radial pressure applied as a rectangular shaped function of time.

The motion was assumed to consist of a uniform radial displacement plus one flexural mode having two waves around the circumference. The only coupling retained was the influence of the axisymmetric mode on the flexural mode. The flexural mode was shown to respond in an oscillatory or exponential manner depending on the magnitude of the pressure.

The Agamirov and Vol'mir paper [3] was followed in 1962 by another translation from the Russian of a 1960 paper by Y. I. Kadashevich and A. K. Pertsev [5]. They investigated the response of a finite cylindrical shell loaded by uniform radial pressure applied as a step function in time. They used combinations of two axisymmetric modes and one nonaxisymmetric mode to represent the initial imperfection and the radial displacement. However, these modes did not satisfy the boundary conditions. Using Lagrange's equations, ordinary, coupled, nonlinear differential equations were obtained which accounted for the radial inertia of all three oscillatory modes. These equations were integrated numerically to obtain the time histories of the modes. The critical load was defined as the load which caused stresses in excess of the ultimate strength of the shell material. This paper is considered most significant because it retained all the nonlinear coupling between the three modes. Most later works do not retain all of the coupling terms.

Another very significant paper was published by Yao [6] in 1963. He investigated the dynamic stability of closed cylindrical shells under several combinations of harmonic and static loads. He assumed the radial motion to consist of a uniform quasi-static displacement plus a small, nonaxisymmetric, flexural perturbation that satisfied the boundary conditions.[3] As in his earlier work [4], Yao retained only the influence of the axisymmetric mode on the flexural mode. The governing equation for the motion of the perturbation was an ordinary differential equation with a harmonically varying coefficient, namely, the classical Mathieu equation.[4] When a flexural mode corresponded to a point in an unstable region of the Mathieu stability chart, the response of the shell was assumed to be unstable. Yao concluded that a shell not only can withstand static loads up to the classical buckling load, but also can endure an additional harmonic load so long as the harmonic component does not render any of the flexural modes unstable.

---

[3]The radial inertia of the axisymmetric mode was neglected.

[4]The solution to the Mathieu equation is either oscillatory and bounded, or oscillatory and unbounded, depending on the parameters [7]. The unbounded condition is known as parametric resonance or dynamic instability. The distinction between a bounded response and one that is unbounded is determined from the Mathieu stability chart.

In late 1963, J. D. Wood and L. R. Koval [8] presented the results of their investigation of the stability of an axially loaded shell subjected to a time dependent uniform radial pressure. Their assumptions and method of solution were essentially the same as those employed by Yao [4, 6]. However, they did not neglect the radial inertia of the axisymmetric mode as Yao had done.

In 1964, J. N. Goodier and I. K. McIvor [9] published a paper which considered the response of an infinitely long shell subjected to nearly axisymmetric, radial impulse of low intensity. Mathieu's equation governed the early growth of the flexural modes. Since the impulse was of low intensity, a single dominant flexural mode could be identified from the Mathieu stability chart. They assumed the radial displacement to consist of a uniform radial mode plus the single dominant flexural mode. The fully coupled motion of these two modes was computed numerically. During the motion, the axisymmetric mode and the flexural mode exchanged energy in a cyclic manner because of the total coupling between the two modes. Although the flexural mode corresponded to an unstable point on the stability chart, its motion remained bounded since only a finite amount of energy was imparted to the shell by the load. This paper demonstrated that the motion of a flexural mode is not necessarily unbounded even though its early growth is associated with a point in an unstable region of the Mathieu stability chart.

H. E. Lindberg [10], in a companion to the above paper, investigated the dynamic buckling of thin shells under very intensive impulsive loads. He found that many short wavelength flexural modes were excited to large amplitudes, and that buckling occurred as the result of hyperbolic growth, rather than any oscillatory growth.

In 1964, R. S. Roth and J. M. Klosner [11] investigated the dynamic response of a cylindrical shell subjected to an axisymmetric, axial step load. They used a Donnell-type shell theory and assumed that the radial displacements and the initial imperfection were comprised of a linear combination of four discrete modes, all of which did not satisfy the boundary conditions. Radial inertial forces in all modes were considered. The Galerkin-Ritz method was used to obtain the coupled, ordinary, nonlinear differential equations in the time dependent coefficients. The resulting equations were then integrated numerically. Prior to this work, the Russians Kadashevich and Pertsev [5] were apparently the only ones who had accounted for the simultaneous, coupled motion of more than one flexural mode.

In 1965, a survey article by R. M. Evan-Iwanowski [12] reviewed the state of the art on the parametric resonance of structures. The bibliography is very comprehensive with numerous references to the early Russian work. In this article Evan-Iwanowski suggested that future work should be devoted to study of the interaction between the dynamic and parametric responses.

M. P. Bienick, T. C. Fan, and L. M. Lackman's 1966 paper [13] investigated the dynamic stability of a cylindrical shell under a uniform radial pressure, applied harmonically or as a ramp function of time. The axisymmetric deflection state varied as a half sine wave along the axis, thus satisfying the simply supported boundary conditions. One flexural mode of arbitrarily small magnitude was assumed to comprise the perturbed state. It also satisfied the boundary conditions. The effects of the radial inertia in both modes were included. The stability problem was reduced to Mathieu's equation for both types of loads. Under the ramp loading, they found that not one, but several flexural modes were unstable if the shell was short.

The first works devoted to the dynamic stability of a cylindrical shell loaded by a moving axisymmetric load were by G. A. Hegemeir [14, 15] in 1966 and 1967. The shell was infinite in length, and the load moved at constant velocity, leading to a steady state condition. Hegemeir, like Yao [6] and Bienick, Fan, and Lackman [13], investigated the stability of the nonaxisymmetric response with respect to arbitrarily small perturbations. However, the governing equation was not the Mathieu equation.

In 1966, T. C. Fan [16] retained the axial and circumferential inertia in an investigation of the dynamic stability of a simply supported cylinder loaded by uniform radial pressure applied as a ramp function of time. His

results showed that neglecting the axial and circumferential inertial forces has little effect on the stability of small flexural perturbations. This seems to be the only study of the significance of the axial and circumferential inertial forces.

In 1966, M. H. Lock [17], like Goodier and McIvor [9], studied the response of a ring, or an infinitely long cylinder, but under step loads instead of impulsive loads. Using finite deflection theory, he computed the coupled motion of the axisymmetric mode and one nonaxisymmetric mode. The conditions for instability to small perturbations were shown to be necessary for the existence of large displacements, but not sufficient. Significant to the present investigation, he showed that a flexural mode could be excited to large amplitude in either of two ways: (1) When the magnitude of the load exceeded the static buckling load of a mode, that mode grew in essentially an exponential manner with time until limited by nonlinear effects. (2) A flexural mode could also be excited to large amplitudes by the oscillation of the axisymmetric mode, and the growth was an oscillation of increasing amplitude, as in parametric resonance.

A 1965 report by H. E. Lindberg, et al. [18] and the subsequent 1968 article by D. L. Anderson and H. E. Lindberg [19] are of considerable interest to this dissertation. They presented two theoretical models, a tangent modulus model for plastic behavior and an elastic model,

for predicting the dynamic loads required to buckle a cylindrical shell. Only the elastic model is of interest here. This model made use of a Donnell-type shell theory which accounted for initial imperfections. The radial motion was assumed to consist of a uniform radial displacement plus nonaxisymmetric flexural modes that satisfied the simply supported boundary conditions. The spatial distribution of the initial imperfection was taken to be the same as that assumed for the flexural mode shapes. Following Yao [4, 6], Wood and Koval [8], and Bienick, Fan, and Lackman [13], the influence of the axisymmetric mode on the flexural modes was the only coupling retained. No coupling was retained which might extract energy from the uniform radial mode, nor was any coupling between flexural modes retained. An exponentially decaying uniform load and a linearly decaying uniform load were considered. The maximum displacement of several flexural modes was found by numerical integration, and buckling was assumed to have occurred whenever the maximum displacement of any mode exceeded one thousand times the initial imperfection in that mode. Only the lower frequency, exponentially growing buckling modes were considered. The parametrically excited modes were not treated. The authors reasoned that these modes would dissipate energy locally by plastic flow and, hence, would eventually dampen out before causing deflections large enough to buckle the shell.

The most recent work is the paper by I. K. McIvor and E. G. Lovell [20] which appeared in late 1968. They studied the dynamic response of finite length cylindrical shells subjected to a uniform radial impulse. They assumed a set of modal displacement functions that simplified some of the algebra, but did not satisfy end conditions of usual interest. By first using a small nonaxisymmetric perturbation approach that retained only the influence of the axisymmetric mode on the flexural mode, Mathieu's equation was obtained. They then determined from the Mathieu stability diagram the four or five flexural modes having the highest initial growth rate. Using these modes and the axisymmetric mode, and retaining all coupling between modes, they employed the Runge-Kutta integration method to compute the response of each mode to the uniform radial impulse. A slight irregularity in the impulse was used to initiate the response of each nonaxisymmetric mode. They found that the modes underwent beat-like oscillations accompanied by a continual exchange of energy between modes. The stress levels attained during the nonsymmetric motion were much higher than those developed in an axisymmetric dynamic response to the same load.

Dynamic Stability of Ring-stiffened Shells

The treatment of discrete ring stiffeners in a nonlinear dynamic analysis would provide a suitable topic for

a dissertation in itself. In the course of this research, a brief study of the problem was conducted, and a seemingly suitable method of analysis was selected. It is not the only method, and perhaps not even the best method. A complete review of the related literature is deemed to be beyond the scope of this study. Only a few references are mentioned to provide a starting point for an interested reader.

In a 1967 dissertation, W. K. Dietz [21] investigated the dynamic response of eccentrically reinforced, circular cylindrical shells subjected to dynamic axial loads. He considered only shells with closely spaced stiffeners and treated the structure as an equivalent orthotropic shell. The Galerkin method was used to obtain a set of ordinary, nonlinear differential equations in time which were integrated by employing a predictor-corrector method.

J. M. Klosner and H. N. Franklin [22] presented a report in 1968 which dealt briefly with the dynamic instability of long reinforced cylindrical shells under axial loads. They, like Dietz, treated an equivalent orthotropic shell and used the Galerkin method to obtain the governing differential equations of motion. The equations were integrated by the Runge-Kutta method.

The analysis of the rings contained in this dissertation is essentially an adaptation of a method used by D. L. Block [23] in a 1968 report dealing with the influence

of discrete ring stiffeners and prebuckling deformations on the static buckling of axially loaded shells.

III. NEW FEATURES OF THE INVESTIGATION

The studies which have been reviewed in the proceding section appear inadequate for one or more of the following reasons:

1. The motion can not be predicted after onset of nonaxisymmetric motion.
2. The boundary conditions are not satisfied by the assumed displacement functions.
3. Coupling due to nonlinear effects is only partially retained.
4. The assumed displacements are not general enough; or an insufficient number of modes have been included to encompass both the higher frequency, parametrically excited modes and the exponentially growing, lower frequency, buckling modes.
5. The analyses do not handle loads which depend on the axial coordinate.

The algorithm developed in this dissertation is more general than any of the earlier analyses and does not contain any of the above shortcomings. This is accomplished by the use of the following new features:

1. The displacements are expanded in Fourier series in the circumferential coordinate. The series are then truncated, and only the significant modes are retained. Those modes which do not respond can be discarded. As many as fifteen modes are included, and this number can be increased at the expense of increased computing time. In this study all of the nonlinear coupling between the modes is retained, and enough modes are included to simultaneously encompass the parametrically excited modes and the exponentially growing buckling modes.
2. A set of modified finite differences is employed for the derivates with respect to the axial coordinate for the first time in a nonlinear shell problem. These modified differences are shown to be superior to the conventional difference approximations to derivatives.
3. The iterative Newmark beta-method is employed for the time integration of the radial equations of motion. The axial and circumferential displacements are obtained by Gauss elimination during each iteration.

4. The boundary conditions are consistently observed.
5. Axisymmetric radial loads of arbitrary time variation and axial form can be readily handled.
6. Initial imperfections symmetric about a plane through the axis and of arbitrary axial distribution are accounted for.
7. Viscous damping forces are included in the equations of motion.
8. The effects of discrete, eccentrically located ring stiffeners have been included in the analysis.

IV. ORGANIZATION AND PREVIEW

The main body of the dissertation is divided into six chapters. The present introductory chapter is followed by the development of the equations of motion in Chapter II. In Chapter III, a numerical model is developed that replaces the partial differential equations of Chapter II with difference-differential equations in the time variable. In Chapter IV, methods for generating a solution to the difference-differential equations are considered, the computer program is briefly described, and the tests which were conducted to verify the computer program are discussed. Numerical results for a problem, a problem similar to one considered earlier by Anderson and Lindberg [19] and McIvor

and Lovell [20], are presented in Chapter V along with studies of the significance of damping, of the initial imperfection, and of nonlinear coupling. Chapter VI contains a summary of the work, the new findings, and recommendations for future work in the field.

Four appendices contain some of the minor details of the development of the algorithm and a complete documentation of the computer program, including instructions for preparation of input data cards and other information necessary for the operation of the program.

CHAPTER II

FORMULATION OF THE PROBLEM

I. INTRODUCTION

In this chapter the governing nonlinear differential equations for the dynamic response of a ring-stiffened, nearly circular cylindrical shell of finite length are derived. A Donnell-type nonlinear theory [24, 25] that accounts for initial imperfections in the shape of the shell is used to describe the shell response; the discrete circular rings are treated by linear beam and elementary torsion theories. The shell and ring materials are assumed to be homogeneous, isotropic, and elastic; and the rings may be fabricated from a different material than the shell. The centroids of the ring cross sections are eccentrically located with respect to the midsurface of the shell. Radial inertial forces of the shell and the rings have been included; but their axial, circumferential, and rotatory inertial forces have been neglected. Viscous type damping has been included to account for dissipative effects.

II. COORDINATE SYSTEM

The motions of the shell of length L will be referred to the fixed coordinate system shown in Figure 2.1. The positive direction of the axial coordinate x, the

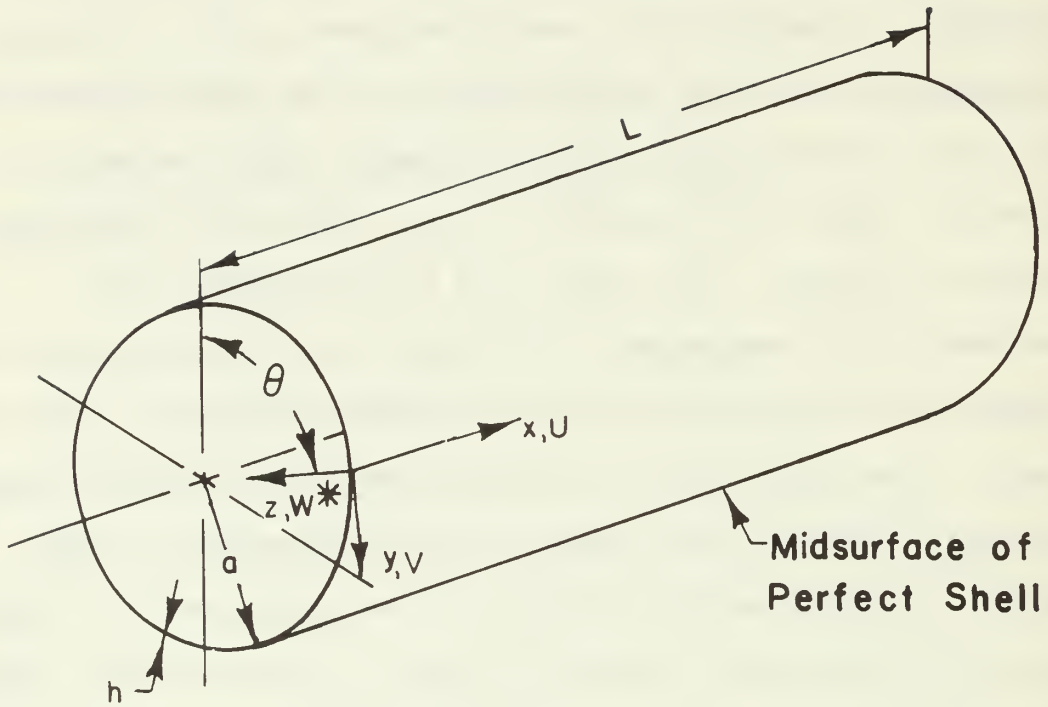


FIGURE 2.1

GEOMETRY AND COORDINATES
OF SHELL

circumferential coordinates y and θ, the radial coordinate z, the axial displacement U, the circumferential displacement V, and the radial displacement W* are as indicated in Figure 2.1. The origin of the coordinate system is located at the midsurface of a perfectly circular cylinder of radius a. The ends of the shell are located at x = 0 and x = L. The shell thickness is denoted by h.

The motion of a ring will be described by the displacements of the centroid of the ring cross section U^r, V^r, and W^r, and the rotation about a normal to the cross section β, with positive directions as indicated in Figure 2.2. The distance $\bar{e}$ between the centroid of a ring cross section and the midsurface of the shell is positive when the rings are on the outside of the shell.

III. STRAIN-DISPLACEMENT RELATIONS

Shell

In the Donnell-type nonlinear theory, the relations between the midsurface strains and displacements are given by [25]

$$\varepsilon_x = U,_x + \tfrac{1}{2} (W,_x)^2 + W,_x \bar{W},_x \tag{2.1a}$$

$$\varepsilon_y = V,_y - \frac{W}{a} + \tfrac{1}{2} (W,_y)^2 + W,_y \bar{W},_y \tag{2.1b}$$

$$\gamma_{xy} = U,_y + V,_x + W,_x W,_y + \bar{W},_x W,_y + W,_x \bar{W},_y \tag{2.1c}$$

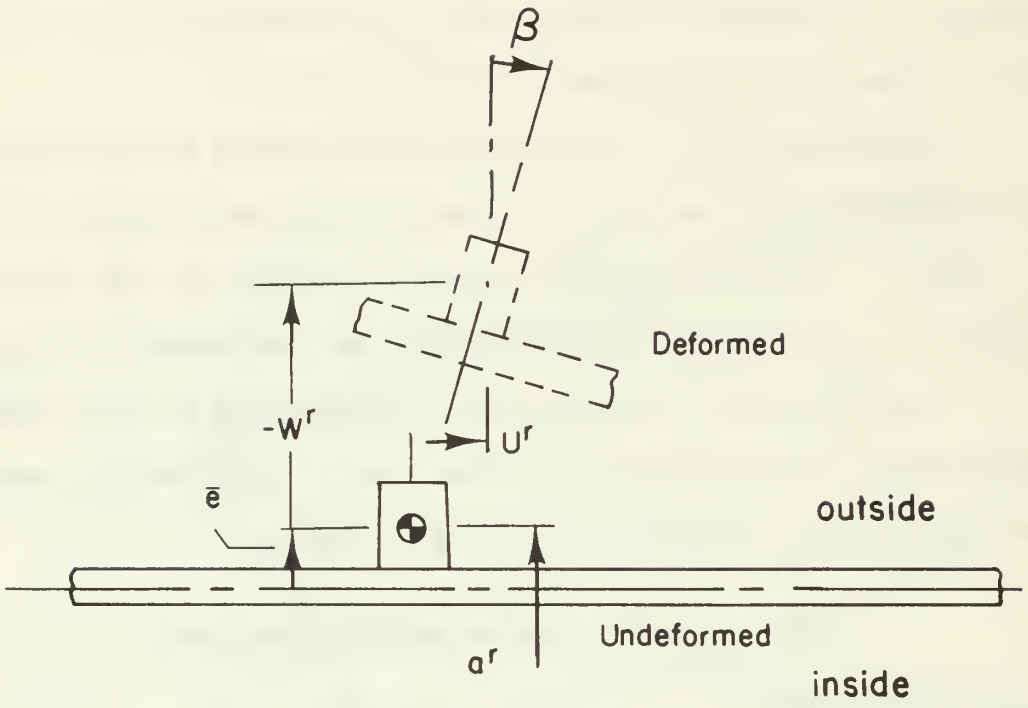


FIGURE 2.2

DISPLACEMENTS AND ROTATION
OF A TYPICAL RING

$$\chi_x = W,_{xx} \tag{2.1d}$$

$$\chi_y = W,_{yy} \tag{2.1e}$$

$$\chi_{xy} = W,_{xy} \tag{2.1f}$$

where ε_x and ε_y are the extensional strains, γ_{xy} is the shear strain, χ_x and χ_y are the curvature changes, χ_{xy} is the twist, W is the radial displacement of the midsurface of the nearly circular cylinder, and $\overline{W}$ is the radial deviation of the unstrained midsurface from the midsurface of a perfectly circular cylindrical shell. Hence

$$W^* = W + \overline{W}$$

Here, and in the sequel

$$( ),_x = \frac{\partial ( )}{\partial x}$$

$$( ),_{yy} = \frac{\partial^2 ( )}{\partial y^2}$$

Rings

The rings are assumed to be circular in shape and radially thin compared to their radius a^r. The strain-displacement relations taken for the rings are the ones used by G. D. Galletly [26] in his investigation of the free linear vibration of ring-stiffened shells. The strains of the centroid of the ring are given by

$$\left.\begin{aligned}
\chi_1^r &= -\frac{1}{a^r}\left(\beta + \frac{U^r_{,\theta\theta}}{a^r}\right) \\
\chi_2^r &= \frac{1}{(a^r)^2}\left(W^r + W^r_{,\theta\theta}\right) \\
\phi &= \frac{1}{a^r}\left(-\beta_{,\theta} + \frac{U^r_{,\theta}}{a^r}\right) \\
\varepsilon_\theta^r &= \frac{1}{a^r}\left(V^r_{,\theta} - W^r\right)
\end{aligned}\right\} \quad (2.2)$$

where χ_1^r is the curvature change in the plane normal to the ring, χ_2^r is the curvature change in the plane of the ring, ϕ is the angle of twist per unit circumferential length, and ε_θ^r is the circumferential strain.

Assuming β to be small, $\bar{e} << a$, and that $\bar{W}$ and $\bar{W}_{,x}$ are zero at the point of attachment, the displacements and rotation of the ring can be geometrically related to the shell displacements [26]. This leads to

$$\left.\begin{aligned}
W^r &= W \\
\beta &= W_{,x} \\
U^r &= U + \bar{e}\,\beta \\
V^r &= V + \bar{e}\,W_{,y}
\end{aligned}\right\} \quad (2.3)$$

and the radius of the ring is given by

$$a^r = a + \bar{e}$$

Thus, the ring strains can be expressed in terms of the shell displacements. Substituting (2.3) into (2.2) and noting that $(\ )_{,\theta} = a(\ )_{,y}$ gives

$$\left.\begin{aligned}
\chi_1^r &= -\frac{1}{a^r}\left[W_{,x} + \frac{a^2}{a^r}\left(U_{,yy} + \bar{e}\, W_{,xyy}\right)\right] \\
\chi_2^r &= \frac{1}{(a^r)^2}\left(W + a^2\, W_{,yy}\right) \\
\phi &= \frac{a}{a^r}\left(-W_{,xy} + \frac{U_{,y} + \bar{e}\, W_{,xy}}{a^r}\right) \\
\varepsilon_\theta^r &= \frac{a}{a^r}\left(V_{,y} + \bar{e}\, W_{,yy} - \frac{W}{a}\right)
\end{aligned}\right\} \quad (2.4)$$

Note that (2.4) does not contain $\bar{W}$, the initial imperfection of the shell. This is due to the fact that the intial imperfection $\bar{W}$ and its slope $\bar{W}_{,x}$ have been taken equal to zero where the rings are attached.

IV. CONSTITUTIVE RELATIONS

The resultant forces and moments per unit length of shell midsurface are obtained by integrating the stresses over the thickness. The normal forces are N_x and N_y, the shear forces are N_{xy} and N_{yx}, the bending moments are M_x and M_y, and the twisting moments are M_{xy} and M_{yx}. The positive directions of these forces and moments and the applied pressure P are as shown in Figure 2.3.

The stress resultants are related to the strains by the relationships

$$N_x = B(\varepsilon_x + \nu\varepsilon_y) \quad (2.5a)$$

$$N_y = B(\varepsilon_y + \nu\varepsilon_x) \quad (2.5b)$$

$$N_{xy} = N_{yx} = \frac{1-\nu}{2} B\gamma_{xy} \quad (2.5c)$$

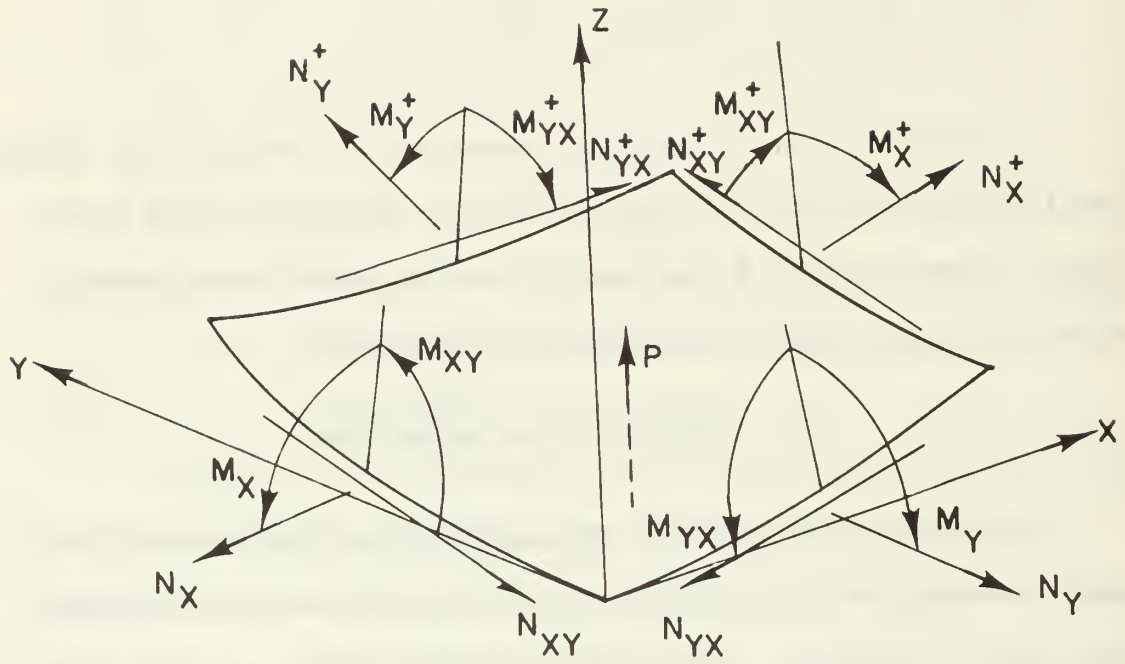


FIGURE 2.3

POSITIVE DIRECTIONS OF FORCES AND MOMENTS

$$M_x = -D(\chi_x + \nu\chi_y) \tag{2.5d}$$

$$M_y = -D(\chi_y + \nu\chi_x) \tag{2.5e}$$

$$M_{xy} = -M_{yx} = (1 - \nu)\, D\chi_{xy} \tag{2.5f}$$

where ν is Poisson's ratio, and B and D are the extensional and flexural rigidities, respectively, defined by

$$\left.\begin{aligned} B &= \frac{Eh}{1-\nu^2} \\ D &= \frac{Eh^3}{12(1-\nu^2)} \end{aligned}\right\} \tag{2.6}$$

Young's modulus is denoted by E.

V. EQUATIONS OF MOTION

The governing equations of motion are derived in this section by means of Hamilton's Principle. For the case where nonconservative forces are present, Hamilton's principle states that [27]

$$\delta \int_{t_1}^{t_2} (\mathcal{W}+\mathcal{T})\, dt = 0 \tag{2.7}$$

where $\mathcal{W}$ is the total work function, $\mathcal{T}$ is the total kinetic energy, and t is the time coordinate, t_1 and t_2 being arbitrary times.

The total work function is the sum of the work function of the external pressure and damping force $\mathcal{W}_L$, the work function of the shell $\mathcal{W}_s$, and the work function of the rings $\mathcal{W}_r$.

Thus

$$\mathcal{W} = \mathcal{W}_L + \mathcal{W}_s + \mathcal{W}_r \tag{2.8}$$

The variation of $\mathcal{W}_L$ is given by

$$\delta \mathcal{W}_L = - \int_0^L \int_0^{2\pi a} (C\, W,_t - P)\, \delta W \, dy \, dx \tag{2.9}$$

where C is the viscous damping coefficient. The terms $CW,_t$ and P are held constant during the variation.

The variation of $\mathcal{W}_s$ is given by

$$\begin{aligned} \delta \mathcal{W}_s = - \int_0^L \int_0^{2\pi a} & [N_x \delta \varepsilon_x + N_{xy} \delta \gamma_{xy} + N_y \delta \varepsilon_y \\ & - M_x \delta \chi_x + 2M_{xy} \delta \chi_{xy} - M_y \delta \chi_y] \, dy dx \end{aligned} \tag{2.10}$$

The in-plane forces and moments are also held constant during the variation.

The contribution $\mathcal{W}_r$ of the ring forces to the total work function is taken as the negative of the strain energy in the rings. Hence, $\delta \mathcal{W}_r$ is given by [26]

$$\begin{aligned} \delta \mathcal{W}_r = - \frac{1}{2\mu} \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} \delta \int_0^{2\pi a^r} & [E_r I_z \, (\chi_1^r)^2 + E_r I_x \, (\chi_2^r)^2 \\ & + G_r C_T \, (\phi)^2 + E_r A_r \, (\varepsilon_\theta^r)^2] \, d\bar{y} \, \delta(x - x_j) \, dx \end{aligned} \tag{2.11}$$

where

μ characteristic length

I_x, I_z moments of inertia of the ring cross section with respect to axes passing through the centroid of the ring

A_r cross sectional area of the ring

C_T St. Venant's torsion constant for the ring [28]

$\delta( )$ Dirac delta function, not to be confused with the symbol used to denote a variation

N_r number of rings

E_r Young's modulus of the ring material

G_r shear modulus of the ring material

ρ_r mass density of the ring material

j subscript which associates a variable with the j^{th} ring; for example, x_j is the x-coordinate of the j^{th} ring

$d\bar{y} = \frac{a^r}{a}\, dy$

The Dirac delta function has been introduced here to allow the integration of $\delta\mathscr{W}_r$ to be carried out over the length of the shell. This technique has been used by Block [23] and is necessary in order to combine $\mathscr{W}_L$, $\mathscr{W}_s$, and $\mathscr{W}_r$ in a double integration form. It requires the introduction of a characteristic length μ that corresponds to the width of a ring.

The total kinetic energy of the structure is given by

$$\mathscr{T} = \mathscr{T}_s + \mathscr{T}_r \tag{2.12}$$

where $\mathcal{T}_s$ is the kinetic energy of the shell and $\mathcal{T}_r$ is the kinetic energy of the ring. Only the radial velocities will be included in the kinetic energy of the shell and of the ring; the axial, circumferential, and rotatory inertia of both the rings and the shell are assumed to be negligible. Thus, the kinetic energy of the shell is given by

$$\mathcal{T}_s = \frac{\rho h}{2} \int_0^L \int_0^{2\pi a} (W,_t)^2 \, dydx \tag{2.13}$$

where ρ is the mass density of the shell material. The kinetic energy of the rings is given by

$$\mathcal{T}_r = \frac{\rho_r A_r}{2\mu} \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} \int_0^L \int_0^{2\pi a^r} (W,_t)^2 \, d\bar{y} \, \delta(x-x_j) \, dx \tag{2.14}$$

Substituting (2.8) and (2.12) into (2.7) yields

$$\delta \int_{t_1}^{t_2} (\mathcal{W}_L + \mathcal{W}_s + \mathcal{W}_r + \mathcal{T}_s + \mathcal{T}_r) \, dt = 0 \tag{2.15}$$

Substituting (2.1) into (2.10); (2.4) into (2.11); and (2.9), (2.10), (2.11), (2.13), and (2.14) into (2.15) and performing the variation yield the following equations of dynamic equilibrium

$$N_{x,x} + N_{xy,y} + \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} [\frac{E_r I_z}{a\mu} (W,_{xyy} + aU,_{yyyy} + \bar{e}a \, W,_{xyyyy})_j - \frac{G_r C_t}{a\mu} (\frac{1}{a} U,_{yy} - W,_{xyy})_j] \delta(x-x_j) = 0 \tag{2.16}$$

$$N_{y,y} + N_{xy,x} - \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} \frac{E_r A_r}{\mu} (V_{,yy} - \bar{e} W_{,yyy} - \frac{1}{a} W_{,y})_j \delta(x-x_j) = 0 \tag{2.17}$$

$$D\nabla^4 W = N_x(W_{,xx} + \bar{W}_{,xx}) + 2N_{xy} (W_{,xy} + \bar{W}_{,xy})$$

$$+ N_y(W_{,yy} + \bar{W}_{,yy}) + \frac{1}{a} N_y + P - CW_{,t} - \rho h W_{,tt} - \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} \frac{\rho_r A_r}{\mu} (W,tt)_j$$

$$+ \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} [\frac{E_r I_z}{\mu a^2} (W_{,xx} + aU_{,xyy} + 2\bar{e}a\, W_{,xxyy} - \bar{e}a^2\, U_{,xyyyy}$$

$$+ \bar{e}^2 a^2\, W_{,xxyyyy})_j - \frac{E_r I_x}{\mu a^4} (W + 2a^2\, W_{,yy} + a^4\, W_{,yyyy})_j$$

$$+ \frac{E_r A_r}{\mu a^2} (\bar{e}a^2\, V_{,yyy} + a\, V_{,yy} - \bar{e}a^2\, W_{,yyyy} - 2\bar{e}a\, W_{,yy} - W)_j$$

$$+ \frac{G_r C_T}{\mu a} (U_{,xyy} - a\, W_{,xxyy})_j] \delta(x - x_j) \tag{2.18}$$

VI. BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

The variational procedure also yields the admissible boundary conditions [29].

Simply Supported

The boundary conditions that correspond to simply supported ends are

$$V = 0$$
$$W = 0$$
$$M_x = 0 \qquad (2.19)$$
$$N_x = 0 \qquad \text{at } x = 0,L$$

Clamped

The boundary conditions that correspond to clamped ends are

$$U = 0$$
$$V = 0$$
$$W = 0 \qquad (2.20)$$
$$W_{,x} = 0 \qquad \text{at } x = 0,L$$

VII. NONDIMENSIONAL EQUATIONS

Nondimensional Variables

The nondimensional variables and parameters that will be used in the analysis are defined by

$$\left.\begin{aligned} &\xi = \frac{x}{a} \qquad \iota = \frac{L}{a} \qquad \theta = \frac{Y}{a} \\ &\tau = \frac{t}{a}\left(\frac{E}{\rho(1-\nu^2)}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ &u = \frac{U}{a} \qquad v = \frac{V}{a} \qquad w = \frac{W}{a} \qquad \bar{w} = \frac{\bar{W}}{a} \\ &p = P\frac{a(1-\nu^2)}{Eh} \\ &c = C\left(\frac{1-\nu^2}{E\rho}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \end{aligned}\right\} \qquad (2.21a)$$

$$n_\xi = N_x \frac{1-\nu^2}{Eh} \qquad n_\theta = N_y \frac{1-\nu^2}{Eh} \qquad n_{\xi\theta} = N_{xy} \frac{1-\nu^2}{Eh}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{h}{a} \qquad e = \frac{\bar{e}}{a}$$

$$C_1 = \frac{E_r}{E} \frac{I_x\ (1-\nu^2)}{a^2 h\mu}$$

$$C_2 = \frac{\rho_r}{\rho} \frac{A_r}{h\mu} \tag{2.21b}$$

$$C_3 = \frac{E_r}{E} \frac{A_r\ (1-\nu^2)}{h\mu}$$

$$C_4 = \frac{E_r}{E} \frac{I_z\ (1-\nu^2)}{a^2 h\mu}$$

$$C_5 = \frac{E_r}{E} \frac{C_T\ (1-\nu^2)}{2a^2\ h\mu}$$

Nondimensional Equations of Motion

Expressing the equations of motion (2.16), (2.17), and (2.18) in terms of the above non-dimensional quantities leads to the three equations

$$n_{\xi,\xi} + n_{\xi\theta,\theta} + \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} [C_4\ (W_{,\xi\theta\theta} + U_{,\theta\theta\theta} + ew_{,\xi\theta\theta\theta})_j + C_5\ (w_{,\xi\theta\theta} - u_{,\theta\theta})_j]\ \delta(\xi-\xi_j) = 0 \tag{2.22a}$$

$$n_{\theta,\theta} + n_{\xi\theta,\xi} + \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} C_3\ (w_{,\theta} + ew_{,\theta\theta\theta} - v_{,\theta\theta})_j\ \delta(\xi-\xi_j) = 0 \tag{2.22b}$$

$$\frac{1}{12}\alpha^2\nabla^4 w = n_\xi (w,_{\xi\xi}+\bar{w},_{\xi\xi}) + 2n_{\xi\theta}(w,_{\xi\theta}+\bar{w},_{\xi\theta})$$

$$+ n_\theta (w,_{\theta\theta}+\bar{w},_{\theta\theta}) + n_\theta + p - \frac{c}{\alpha}\dot{w} - [\ddot{w}+\sum_{j=1}^{N_r} C_2 \ddot{w}_j \delta(\xi-\xi_j)]$$

$$+ \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} [C_4 (w,_{\theta\theta}+u,_{\xi\theta\theta}+2ew,_{\xi\xi\theta\theta}+eu,_{\xi\theta\theta\theta\theta} \qquad (2.22c)$$

$$+ e^2 w,_{\xi\xi\theta\theta\theta\theta})_j - C_1 (w + 2w,_{\theta\theta} + w,_{\theta\theta\theta\theta})_j$$

$$+ C_3 (ev,_{\theta\theta\theta} + v,_\theta - e^2 w,_{\theta\theta\theta\theta} - 2e w,_{\theta\theta} - w)_j$$

$$+ C_5 (u,_{\xi\theta\theta} - w,_{\xi\xi\theta\theta})_j] \delta(\xi-\xi_j)$$

Here $(\dot{}) = \partial(\ )/\partial\tau$.

The in-plane forces N_x, N_y, and N_{xy} can be expressed as functions of the displacements U, V, and W by combining the constitutive relations, (2.5a)-(2.5c), and the strain-displacement relations (2.1a)-(2.1c). In nondimensional form

$$n_\xi = u,_\xi + \tfrac{1}{2}(w,_\xi)^2 + \bar{w},_\xi w,_\xi + \nu[v,_\theta - w + \tfrac{1}{2}(w,_\theta)^2 + \bar{w},_\theta w,_\theta] \qquad (2.23a)$$

$$n_\theta = v,_\theta - w + \tfrac{1}{2}(w,_\theta)^2 + \bar{w},_\theta w,_\theta + \nu[u,_\xi + \tfrac{1}{2}(w,_\xi)^2 + \bar{w},_\xi w,_\xi] \qquad (2.23b)$$

$$n_{\xi\theta} = \frac{1-\nu}{2}(v,_\xi + u,_\theta + w,_\xi w,_\theta + \bar{w},_\xi w,_\theta + \bar{w},_\theta w,_\xi) \qquad (2.23c)$$

Nondimensional Boundary Conditions

Simply Supported. The boundary conditions for the simply supported shell are expressed by (2.19). The corresponding conditions on the nondimensional displacements v and w are

$$v = 0 \tag{2.24}$$

$$w = 0 \qquad \text{at } \xi = 0, \iota \tag{2.25}$$

The bending moment M_x is a function of the curvatures and was expressed by (2.5e) as

$$M_x = -D(\chi_x + \nu\chi_y) \tag{2.5e}$$

Expressing the curvatures in terms of the displacements by using (2.1d) and (2.1e) gives

$$M_x = -D(W_{,xx} + \nu W_{,yy})$$

At the ends of the shell $W = 0$ which implies that $W_{,yy} = 0$; hence, the condition that $M_x = 0$ at $x = 0$ and $x = L$ implies that $W_{,xx} = 0$ at $x = 0$ and $x = L$. In nondimensional form

$$w_{,\xi\xi} = 0 \qquad \text{at } \xi = 0, \iota \tag{2.26}$$

Since $N_x = 0$ at $x = 0$ and $x = L$, it follows that $n_\xi = 0$ at $\xi = 0$ and $\xi = \iota$. Hence, from (2.23a)

$$n_\xi = u_{,\xi} + \tfrac{1}{2}(w_{,\xi})^2 + \bar{w}_{,\xi}w_{,\xi} + \nu[v_{,\theta} - w + \tfrac{1}{2}(w_{,\theta})^2 + \bar{w}_{,\theta}w_{,\theta}] = 0$$

$$\text{at } \xi = 0, \iota \tag{2.27}$$

Clamped. The clamped boundary conditions (2.20) can also be expressed nondimensionally as

$$u = 0 \tag{2.28}$$

$$v = 0 \tag{2.29}$$

$$w = 0 \tag{2.30}$$

$$w_{,\xi} = 0 \qquad \text{at } \xi = 0, \iota \tag{2.31}$$

Response Symmetric to Midspan. When the load, the initial imperfections, and the response are symmetric with respect to the midspan of the shell, only the portion of the shell between $\xi = 0$ and $\xi = \iota/2$ needs to be considered. The nondimensional conditions that express symmetry at the midspan are

$$u = 0 \tag{2.32}$$

$$v_{,\xi} = 0 \tag{2.33}$$

$$w_{,\xi} = 0 \tag{2.34}$$

$$w_{,\xi\xi\xi} = 0 \qquad \text{at } \xi = \iota/2 \tag{2.35}$$

The three equations of motion, (2.22), together with the expressions for n_ξ, n_θ, and $n_{\xi\theta}$, (2.23), and the boundary conditions constitute a formulation of the problem under investigation. The next two chapters are devoted to their solution.

CHAPTER III

DEVELOPMENT OF THE NUMERICAL MODEL

I. INTRODUCTION

In this chapter the nondimensional, nonlinear governing partial differential equations derived in Chapter II are replaced by a set of difference-differential equations in which time is the only remaining independent variable. The difference-differential equations are henceforth referred to as the numerical model.

The model is developed by expanding the dependent variables in Fourier series in the circumferential coordinate. The Fourier coefficients in the series are functions of τ and the axial coordinate ξ. Products of Fourier series arise wherever there are nonlinear terms in the governing equations. The expansion of these products to single series generates products of the Fourier coefficients that couple the modes. The derivatives of the Fourier coefficients with respect to the axial coordinate are then approximated by modified finite differences, leading to the set of difference-differential equations.

II. FOURIER SERIES EXPANSIONS

During the early phases of the present study, consideration was given to a numerical model that approximated both the circumferential derivatives and the axial

derivatives by means of finite differences. To achieve good resolution of the strains and curvatures of the cylinder, the grid points must be close enough together so that there are several grid points covering the shortest wave length of the response. Based on the works of previous investigators [9, 10, 20], the parametrically excited modes are expected to have many waves around the circumference. Consequently, a very large number of points is needed for adequate resolution of the parametrically excited modes. For example, a flexural mode with sixteen waves around the circumference is not unreasonable to expect. Taking the number of axial stations to be twenty and assuming that eight node points per wave length are needed around the circumference, the total number of node points is approximately 2500. Satisfying axial, circumferential, and radial equilibrium at each node yields over 7500 simultaneous equations. The number of equations can be reduced by one half if the response is assumed to be symmetric with respect to some axial plane. Even so, the number of equations is still very large.

However, if the displacements are expanded in Fourier series in the circumferential coordinate, instead of using finite differences, the circumferential variation of the normal modes of the cylinder can be represented exactly. Furthermore, those modes which do not respond can be excluded. Thus, the number of equations can be kept small while retaining the significant features of the coupling

between modes. Expansions of the type employed here have been used previously by R. E. Ball [30] in a nonlinear analysis of statically loaded shells of revolution.

Form of the Series Expansions

The assumption is made that the initial imperfection of the cylinder can be expressed by the Fourier cosine series

$$\bar{w}(\xi,\theta) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \bar{w}^n (\xi) \cos n\theta \tag{3.1}$$

This form somewhat limits the applicability of the analysis since the initial imperfection of most shells cannot be expressed by the cosine series alone. However, the form is still sufficiently general to permit the retention of coupling effects that hitherto have not been retained. There are no conceptual problems involved in using the complete Fourier series. Only the cosine series is used here because of limitations imposed by the practical considerations of computer storage space and computing time.

In order to correspond with the form of $\bar{w}$ given by (3.1), the remaining dependent variables are expressed in trigonometric series as follows:

$$u(\xi,\theta,\tau) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u^n (\xi,\tau) \cos n\theta \tag{3.2a}$$

$$v(\xi,\theta,\tau) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} v^n (\xi,\tau) \sin n\theta \tag{3.2b}$$

$$w(\xi,\theta,\tau) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} w^n (\xi,\tau) \cos n\theta \tag{3.2c}$$

$$n_{\xi}(\xi,\theta,\tau) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n_{\xi}^{n}(\xi,\tau) \cos n\theta \tag{3.3a}$$

$$n_{\theta}(\xi,\theta,\tau) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n_{\theta}^{n}(\xi,\tau) \cos n\theta \tag{3.3b}$$

$$n_{\xi\theta}(\xi,\theta,\tau) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n_{\xi\theta}^{n}(\xi,\tau) \sin n\theta \tag{3.3c}$$

When these expressions for the displacements and in-plane forces are substituted into (2.22) and (2.23), the linear terms can be grouped together in one series. However, the nonlinear terms give rise to products of series and cannot be grouped with the linear terms until they are expanded into single series. The products of series are of three types; products of (1) two cosine series, (2) a sine series and a cosine series, and (3) two sine series. The details of the expansion of these types of products are described in Appendix B of Reference [30]. Employing (3.1), (3.2), and (3.3), the nonlinear terms contained in (2.22c) and (2.23) can be expressed by

$$\tfrac{1}{2}(w_{,\xi})^2 = \tfrac{1}{2}\left(\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} w_{,\xi}^{i} \cos i\theta\right)\left(\sum_{j=0}^{\infty} w_{,\xi}^{j} \cos j\theta\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} C_{XX}^{n} \cos n\theta \tag{3.4a}$$

$$\tfrac{1}{2}(w_{,\theta})^2 = \tfrac{1}{2}\left(\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} -iw^{i} \sin i\theta\right)\left(\sum_{j=1}^{\infty} -jw^{j} \sin j\theta\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} C_{TT}^{n} \cos n\theta \tag{3.4b}$$

$$w_{,\xi}w_{,\theta} = \left(\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} w_{,\xi}^{i} \cos i\theta\right)\left(\sum_{j=1}^{\infty} -jw^{j} \sin j\theta\right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} C_{XT}^{n} \sin n\theta \tag{3.4c}$$

$$\bar{w}_{,\xi}w_{,\xi}=\left(\sum_{i=0}^{\infty}\bar{w}_{,\xi}^{i}\cos i\theta\right)\left(\sum_{j=0}^{\infty}w_{,\xi}^{j}\cos j\theta\right)=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}C_{IXX}^{n}\cos n\theta \quad (3.4d)$$

$$\bar{w}_{,\theta}w_{,\theta}=\left(\sum_{i=1}^{\infty}-i\bar{w}^{i}\sin i\theta\right)\left(\sum_{j=1}^{\infty}-jw^{j}\sin j\theta\right)=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}C_{ITT}^{n}\cos n\theta \quad (3.4e)$$

$$\bar{w}_{,\xi}w_{,\theta}=\left(\sum_{i=0}^{\infty}\bar{w}_{,\xi}^{i}\cos i\theta\right)\left(\sum_{j=1}^{\infty}-jw^{j}\sin j\theta\right)=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}C_{IXT}^{n}\sin n\theta \quad (3.4f)$$

$$\bar{w}_{,\theta}w_{,\xi}=\left(\sum_{i=1}^{\infty}-i\bar{w}^{i}\sin i\theta\right)\left(\sum_{j=0}^{\infty}w_{,\xi}^{j}\cos j\theta\right)=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}C_{ITX}^{n}\sin n\theta \quad (3.4g)$$

$$n_{\xi}(w_{,\xi\xi}+\bar{w}_{,\xi\xi})=\left(\sum_{i=0}^{\infty}n_{\xi}^{i}\cos i\theta\right)\left[\sum_{j=0}^{\infty}(\bar{w}_{,\xi\xi}^{j}+w_{,\xi\xi}^{j})\cos j\theta\right] \quad (3.4h)$$

$$=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\eta_{\xi}^{n}\cos n\theta$$

$$2n_{\xi\theta}(w_{,\xi\theta}+\bar{w}_{,\xi\theta})=\left(\sum_{i=1}^{\infty}2n_{\xi\theta}^{i}\sin i\theta\right)\left[\sum_{j=1}^{\infty}-j(w_{,\xi}^{j}+\bar{w}_{,\xi}^{j})\sin j\theta\right] \quad (3.4i)$$

$$=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\eta_{\xi\theta}^{n}\cos n\theta$$

$$n_{\theta}(w_{,\theta\theta}+\bar{w}_{,\theta\theta})=\left(\sum_{i=0}^{\infty}n_{\theta}^{i}\cos i\theta\right)\left[\sum_{j=0}^{\infty}-j^{2}(w^{j}+\bar{w}^{j})\cos j\theta\right] \quad (3.4j)$$

$$=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\eta_{\theta}^{n}\cos n\theta$$

The products containing the initial imperfection, or derivates of the initial imperfection, are not nonlinear since

$\bar{w}(\xi,\theta)$ is assumed to be known. However, the products containing $\bar{w}$ expand in the same way as the nonlinear products; hence, they are included in the above list.

Reduction to Two Independent Variables

Equations of Motion. Expressions for the Fourier coefficients of the in-plane forces n_ξ^n, n_θ^n, and $n_{\xi\theta}^n$, can be obtained by substituting (3.2), (3.3) and (3.4a)-(3.4g) into (2.33), and equating coefficients of like values of n. Performing the operations yields

$$n_\xi^n = u,_\xi^n + \nu(nv^n - w^n) + C_{XX}^n + C_{IXX}^n$$
$$\nu(C_{TT}^n + C_{ITT}^n) \qquad n = 0, 1, 2, \ldots \tag{3.5a}$$

$$n_\theta^n = nv^n - w^n + \nu u,_\xi^n + C_{TT}^n + C_{ITT}^n$$
$$+ \nu(C_{XX}^n + C_{IXX}^n) \qquad n = 0, 1, 2, \ldots \tag{3.5b}$$

$$n_{\xi\theta}^n = \frac{1-\nu}{2}(v,_\xi^n - nu^n + C_{XT}^n + C_{IXT}^n + C_{ITX}^n)$$
$$n = 1, 2, \ldots \tag{3.5c}$$

The equations of motion in the axial and circumferential directions can be expressed in terms of the Fourier coefficients by substituting (3.2) and (3.3) into (2.22a) and (2.22b), and by making use of (3.5). The result is

$$u,^{n}_{\xi\xi} + \frac{1+\nu}{2} nv,^{n}_{\xi} - \frac{1-\nu}{2} n^2u^n + \lambda 1^n + \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} [C_4 n^4 u^n +$$

$$C_4 n^2 (en^2-1) w,^{n}_{\xi} - C_5 n^2 (w,^{n}_{\xi} - u^n)]_j \delta(\xi-\xi_j) = 0$$

$$n = 0, 1, 2, \ldots \qquad (3.6)$$

$$-n^2 v^n - \frac{1+\nu}{2} nu,^{n}_{\xi} + \frac{1-\nu}{2} v,^{n}_{\xi\xi} + \lambda 2^n$$

$$+ \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} C_3 [n(en^2-1) w^n + n^2 v^n]_j \delta(\xi-\xi_j) = 0$$

$$n = 1, 2, \ldots \qquad (3.7)$$

where

$$\lambda 1^n = C^n_{XX,\xi} + C^n_{IXX,\xi} + \nu(C^n_{TT,\xi} + C^n_{ITT,\xi})$$

$$+ \frac{1-\nu}{2} n(C^n_{XT} + C^n_{IXT} + C^n_{ITX}) - \nu w^n_{,\xi} \qquad (3.8)$$

and

$$\lambda 2^n = -n[C^n_{TT} + C^n_{ITT} + \nu(C^n_{XX} + C^n_{IXX})]$$

$$+ \frac{1-\nu}{2} (C^n_{XT,\xi} + C^n_{IXT,\xi} + C^n_{ITX,\xi}) + nw^n \qquad (3.9)$$

All of the nonlinear terms are contained in $\lambda 1^n$ and $\lambda 2^n$. Examination of these two quantities reveals that the axial and circumferential equations are nonlinear in w^n only; there are no nonlinear terms which contain u^n or v^n.

By substituting (3.2c), (3.3b), and (3.4h)-(3.4j) into (2.22c), the equation of radial equilibrium is obtained in the form

$$\frac{1}{12}\alpha^2 (w^n_{,\xi\xi\xi\xi} - 2n^2 w_{,\xi\xi} + n^4 w^n) = \delta_{0n} p - [\ddot{w}^n + \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} C_2 \ddot{w}^n_j \delta(\xi-\xi_j)] - \frac{c}{\alpha}\dot{w}^n + n^n_\theta$$

$$+ \eta^n_\xi + \eta^n_{\xi\theta} + \eta^n_\theta + \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} R^n_j \delta(\xi-\xi_j) \qquad (3.10)$$

$$n = 0, 1, 2, \ldots$$

where

$$R^n_j = -[C_4 n^2 + C_1 (n^2-1)^2 + C_3 (en^2-1)^2]w^n_j$$

$$-[C_4 n^2(1-en^2) + C_5 n^2](u^n_{,\xi})_j - C_3 n (en^2-1)v^n_j \qquad (3.11)$$

$$-[C_4 en^2(2-en^2) - C_5 n^2](w^n_{,\xi\xi})_j$$

and

$$\delta_{0n} = \begin{cases} 1 \text{ if } n = 0 \\ 0 \text{ if } n \neq 0 \end{cases}$$

The number of independent variables has now been reduced from three (ξ, θ, and τ) to two (ξ and τ). However, now there are three equations to be solved for each value of n considered.

Boundary Conditions

The boundary conditions must also be expressed in terms of the Fourier coefficients of the displacements.

Simply Supported. Substitution of (3.2b)-(3.3a) into (2.24)-(2.27) yields the boundary conditions for a simply supported shell

$$v^n = 0 \tag{3.12a}$$

$$w^n = 0 \tag{3.12b}$$

$$w^n_{,\xi\xi} = 0 \tag{3.12c}$$

$$n^n_{\xi} = 0 \qquad \text{at } \xi = 0, \iota$$

With (3.5a), (3.12a), and (3.12b) the last of the above conditions reduces to

$$[u^n_{,\xi} + C^n_{XX} + C^n_{IXX} + \nu(C^n_{TT} + C^n_{ITT})] = 0 \qquad \text{at } \xi = 0, \iota$$

From equations (3.12b), (3.4b), and (3.4e), it follows that C^n_{TT} and C^n_{ITT} are zero at the ends of the shell. Hence, the final boundary condition becomes

$$[u^n_{,\xi} + C^n_{XX} + C^n_{IXX}] = 0 \qquad \text{at } \xi = 0, \iota \tag{3.12d}$$

Clamped. The boundary conditions for the clamped shell are obtained by substitution of (3.2) into (2.28)-(2.31). The result is

$$u^n = 0 \tag{3.13a}$$

$$v^n = 0 \tag{3.13b}$$

$$w^n = 0 \tag{3.13c}$$

$$w^n_{,\xi} = 0 \qquad \text{at } \xi = 0, \iota \tag{3.13d}$$

Response Symmetric to the Midspan. Substitution of (3.2) into (2.32)-(2.35) gives

$$u^n = 0 \tag{3.14a}$$

$$v^n{}_{,\xi} = 0 \tag{3.14b}$$

$$w^n{}_{,\xi} = 0 \tag{3.14c}$$

$$w^n{}_{,\xi\xi\xi} = 0 \qquad \text{at } \xi = 0,\ \iota/2 \tag{3.14d}$$

III. MODIFIED FINITE DIFFERENCES

In this section a brief discription of the differencing procedure used to approximate the axial derivatives of (3.6)-(3.14) is presented. These finite differences have been called "modified" differences [31, 32] or "half station" differences [33].

As an alternative to the finite differences, the dependent variables could have been expanded in Fourier series in the axial coordinate. T. Wah and W. C. L. Hu [34] made use of expansions of this type in their linear vibration analysis of simply supported, ring-stiffened cylinders. The equations of motion of the shell and the equations of motion of the rings were satisfied simultaneously by enforcing the continuity of displacements, forces, and moments between the shell and the rings. However, the present problem is more complex than their problem due to nonlinearities in the equations of motion of the shell and due to the clamped boundary conditions. The use of the finite differences to approximate the axial derivatives appears

to facilitate the handling of both the boundary conditions and the effects of the discrete ring stiffeners. The use of series expansions in the axial coordinate was not investigated in detail; consequently, the advantages and disadvantages are not clear at the present time.

Modified differences are applicable to systems of equations in which only even or odd ordered derivatives of a given dependent variable appear in any one equation. As an example of equations that fall into this category, consider (3.6)-(3.10) with n_θ^n replaced by (3.5b) and without the nonlinear terms and the terms associated with the rings, that is

$$u^n_{,\xi\xi} + \frac{1+\nu}{2} n v^n_{,\xi} - \frac{1-\nu}{2} n^2 u^n - \nu w^n_{,\xi} = 0 \qquad (3.15a)$$

$$n = 0, 1, \ldots$$

$$-n^2 v^n - \frac{1+\nu}{2} n u^n_{,\xi} + \frac{1-\nu}{2} v^n_{,\xi\xi} + n w^n = 0 \qquad (3.15b)$$

$$n = 1, 2, \ldots$$

$$\frac{1}{12} \alpha^2 (w^n_{,\xi\xi\xi\xi} - 2n^2 w^n_{,\xi\xi} + n^4 w^n) \qquad (3.15c)$$

$$= \delta_{0n} p - \ddot{w}^n - \frac{c}{\alpha} \dot{w}^n + n v^n - w^n + \nu u^n_{,\xi}$$

$$n = 0, 1, \ldots$$

Considering the spatial derivatives, note that only even derivatives of u^n appear in equation (3.15a); only odd derivatives of u^n appear in (3.15b) and (3.15c). Similarly, equation (3.15a) contains only odd derivatives of v^n and w^n; and (3.15b) and (3.15c) contain only even derivatives of

v^n and w^n. For systems of equations having this property, a staggered finite difference mesh can be used advantageously. A staggered mesh, as illustrated in Figure 3.1, is one where half stations are interspaced between the whole stations, and the distance between consecutive whole or half stations is denoted by d. In the modified difference method, some of the dependent variables are defined only at whole stations and the remainder are defined only at half stations. For reasons which are not yet obvious, u^n will be defined at half stations; while v^n and w^n will be defined at whole stations as shown in Figure 3.1.

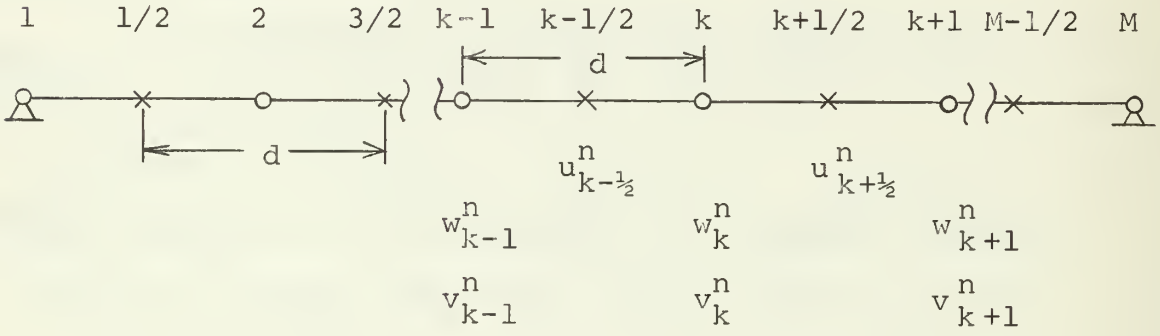


Figure 3.1

STAGGERED FINITE DIFFERENCE MESH

K. P. Chuang and A. S. Veletsos [31] were apparently the first to employ the modified differencing method in analyzing circular cylindrical shells. They proposed the fundamental modified central difference operator

$$[(\ )_{,x}]_k = \frac{1}{d}\,[(\ )_{k+\frac{1}{2}} - (\ )_{k-\frac{1}{2}}] \tag{3.16a}$$

for derivatives with respect to the independent variable x. Consistent applications of the operator yield a set of difference approximations for the higher order derivatives of the form

$$(f_{,xx})_k = \frac{1}{d^2}\,(f_{k+1} - 2f_k + f_{k-1}) \tag{3.16b}$$

$$(f_{,xxx})_k = \frac{1}{d^3}\,(f_{k+\frac{3}{2}} - 3f_{k+\frac{1}{2}} + 3f_{k-\frac{1}{2}} - f_{k-\frac{3}{2}}) \tag{3.16c}$$

$$(f_{,xxxx})_k = \frac{1}{d^4}\,(f_{k+2} - 4f_{k+1} + 6f_k - 4f_{k-1} + f_{k-2}) \tag{3.16d}$$

Returning now to (3.15), the difference equations are obtained by expressing (3.15a) at half stations and (3.15b) and (3.15c) at whole stations. The resulting difference equations are

$$\frac{1}{d^2}\,(u^n_{k+\frac{3}{2}} - 2u^n_{k+\frac{1}{2}} + u^n_{k-\frac{1}{2}}) + \frac{1+\nu}{2}\,n\frac{1}{d}\,(v^n_{k+1} - v^n_k) \tag{3.17a}$$

$$- \frac{1-\nu}{2}\,n^2\,u^n_{k+\frac{1}{2}} - \nu\,\frac{1}{d}\,(w^n_{k+1} - w^n_k) = 0 \qquad n = 0,1,\ldots$$

$$-n^2\,v^n_k - \frac{1+\nu}{2}\,n\,\frac{1}{d}\,(u^n_{k+\frac{1}{2}} - u^n_{k-\frac{1}{2}}) + \frac{1-\nu}{2}\,\frac{1}{d^2}\,(v^n_{k+1} - 2v^n_k + v^n_{k-1})$$

$$+ nw^n_k = 0 \qquad n = 1, 2, \ldots \tag{3.17b}$$

$$\frac{1}{12}\,\alpha^2\left[\frac{1}{d^4}\,(w^n_{k+2} - 4w^n_{k+1} + 6w^n_k - 4w^n_{k-1} + w^n_{k-2}) - 2n^2\,\frac{1}{d^2}\,(w^n_{k+1} - 2w^n_k + w^n_{k-1}) + n^4 w^n_k\right] = \delta_{0n}\,p_k - \ddot{w}^n_k - \frac{c}{\alpha}\,\dot{w}^n_k + nv^n_k - w^n_k + \nu\frac{1}{d}\,(u^n_{k+\frac{1}{2}} - u^n_{k-\frac{1}{2}})$$

$$n = 0, 1, \ldots \tag{3.17c}$$

Observe that in the development of these three equations, it was not necessary to define u^n at whole stations. Likewise, w^n and v^n did not require definition at half stations. These circumstances prevail for two reasons: (1) the derivatives of any one variable are all odd or even ordered within a given equation, and (2) the equations are linear.

Superiority of Modified Differences over Conventional Differences

Chuang and Veletsos [31] showed that when the conventional central differences are used for all the derivatives, the difference equations obtained by discretization of the governing differential equations do not agree with those obtained by minimizing the finite difference form of the potential energy. On the other hand, when modified differences are used, the difference equations obtained by both procedures are identical. Consequently, the conventional and modified differencing of the differential equations gives rise to two different numerical models, a conventional difference model that approximates only the differential equations, and a modified difference model that approximately satisfies both the differential equations and the condition of minimum potential energy. In Appendix A, this inconsistency between the two schemes is shown to prevail even after the displacements have been expanded in Fourier series in the circumferential coordinate.

Chuang and Veletsos [31] compared the accuracy of the modified and conventional differences when used in the static analysis of cylindrical shell roofs. They found that the modified differences were far more accurate than the conventional differences for the same mesh spacing. Ball [32] used both the conventional and modified differences to compute the natural frequencies of circular rings and compared the numerically computed frequencies with the exact frequencies. The frequencies obtained using modified differences were considerably more accurate than those obtained with conventional differences for the same mesh spacing. N. J. Cyrus and R. E. Fulton [33] developed analytical representations of the errors associated with the modified and conventional differences when applied to beam and string problems. For a fixed number of stations, the errors in calculated deflections and curvatures resulting from the use of modified differences were, in general, smaller than those obtained by using conventional differences.

Adaptation to the Nonlinear Problem

The discussion of the modified differences has avoided applications to nonlinear problems until now.

Finite Difference Grid and Notation. In adapting the modified differences to the nonlinear equations, (3.6)-(3.14), the pattern used for the linear equations is followed. Difference equations are written which make use

of a staggered node system, and the displacements are defined at either half or whole stations. A convention is adopted whereby both half and whole station quantities are given integer subscripts. To distinguish whole station quantities from half station quantities, an upper case letter will be used for the whole station subscript, and a lower case letter, for the half station quantities. As shown in Figure 3.2, the k^{th} half station node is located between whole station nodes K and K+1. The distance between adjacent whole station nodes, as well as the distance between adjacent half station nodes, is equal to d. Let the radial and circumferential displacements w^n and v^n be defined at the whole stations; and, the axial displacement

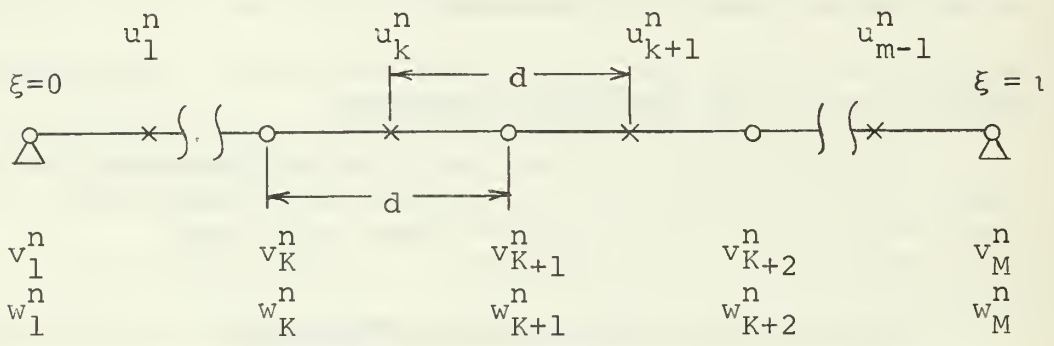


Figure 3.2

SPATIAL DISCRETIZATION USING MODIFIED DIFFERENCES

u^n, at half stations. At whole stations the difference operator of the modified differences becomes

$$[(\ ),_\xi]_K = \frac{1}{d}\,[(\ )_k - (\ )_{k-1}]$$

and at half stations it becomes

$$[(\ ),_\xi]_k = \frac{1}{d}\,[(\ )_{K+1} - (\ )_K]$$

Here, and in sequel, k = K within a difference expression or equation.

Difference Expressions for Derivatives. Since the three displacements u^n, v^n, and w^n are not defined at every node point, the derivatives can be evaluated at either half stations or whole stations, but not at both. The derivatives that can be evaluated at the half stations are

$$(v^n_{,\xi})_k = \frac{1}{d}\,(v^n_{K+1} - v^n_K) \tag{3.18a}$$

$$(w^n_{,\xi})_k = \frac{1}{d}\,(w^n_{K+1} - w^n_K) \tag{3.18b}$$

$$(u^n_{,\xi\xi})_k = \frac{1}{d^2}\,(u^n_{k+1} - 2u^n_k + u^n_{k-1}) \tag{3.18c}$$

$$(w^n_{,\xi\xi\xi})_k = \frac{1}{d^3}\,(w^n_{K+2} - 3w^n_{K+1} + 3w^n_K - w^n_{K-1}) \tag{3.18d}$$

The derivatives that can be evaluated at the whole stations are

$$(u^n_{,\xi})_K = \frac{1}{d}\,(u^n_{k+1} - u^n_k) \tag{3.18e}$$

$$(w^n_{,\xi\xi})_K = \frac{1}{d^2}\,(w^n_{K+1} - 2w^n_K + w^n_{K-1}) \tag{3.18f}$$

$$(v^n_{,\xi\xi})_K = \frac{1}{d^2}\,(v^n_{K+1} - 2v^n_K + v^n_{K-1}) \tag{3.18g}$$

$$(w^n_{,\xi\xi\xi\xi})_K = \frac{1}{d^4}\,(w^n_{K+2} - 4w^n_{K+1} + 6w^n_K - 4w^n_{K-1} + w^n_{K-2}) \tag{3.18h}$$

Evaluation of Nonlinear Terms. The nonlinearities in the axial and circumferential equations (3.6) and (3.7) are embodied in the functions $\lambda 1^n$ and $\lambda 2^n$, given by (3.8) and (3.9); in the radial equation (3.10) the terms n^n_θ, η^n_θ, $\eta^n_{\xi\theta}$, and η^n_θ are nonlinear. The computation of these nonlinear quantities in terms of the discrete displacements presents difficulties not encountered with the linear equations.

To demonstrate the difficulty, assume that $\lambda 2^n$ must be computed at the whole station K. From (3.9), note that C^n_{XX}, along with several other quantities, must be computed at station K in order to get $\lambda 2^n_K$. Now, C^n_{XX} is defined by equation (3.4a), and is computed from[1]

$$C^n_{XX} = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} w^i_{,\xi}\,(\eta^c\, w^{i+n}_{,\xi} + \mu^c\, w^{|i-n|}_{,\xi})$$

where

$$\eta^c = \begin{cases} 1 \text{ if } n > 0 \\ 0 \text{ if } n = 0 \end{cases}$$

---

[1] See Appendix B of Reference [30].

$$\mu^c = \begin{cases} 1 \text{ if } i \neq n \\ 2 \text{ if } i = n \end{cases}$$

Since C^n_{XX} must be computed at node K, $w,^n_\xi$ must be known at whole station K for each value of n. As evidenced by (3.18b), the first derivative of w^n can be expressed only at the half stations. Consequently, an interpolation of some form must be utilized in order to define $w,^n_\xi$ at a whole station in terms of w^n at nearby whole stations. The same situation exists for several of the other non-linear terms. The interpolations used to define the other derivatives falling in this category are developed in Appendix B. One example of these interpolations is the expression for $w^n_{,\xi}$ at whole station K

$$(w^n_{,\xi})_K = \frac{1}{16d}\left[10\,(w^n_{K+1} - w^n_{K-1}) - (w^n_{K+2} - w^n_{K-2})\right]$$

Location of Rings

In the interest of simplicity, the assumption was made that rings could be located at whole stations, but not at half stations. As an aid in expressing the ring-associated terms, let the set H and the symbol δ_{KH_j} be defined as follows:

$$H = \{H_j \text{ such that } H_j = K, \text{ where K is the whole station location of the } j^{th} \text{ ring; } j = 1,2,\ldots,N_r\} \quad (3.19a)$$

$$\delta_{KH_j} = \begin{cases} 1 \text{ if } K = H_j \\ 0 \text{ if } K \neq H_j \end{cases} \tag{3.19b}$$

IV. DIFFERENCE-DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Equations of Motion

In this section the difference-differential equations which constitute the numerical model are obtained by replacing the ξ-derivatives in the governing equations by the modified differences of (3.18).

When the response is not symmetric with respect to the midspan, the finite difference grid is arranged so that the whole stations K = 1 and K = M are located at $\xi = 0$ and $\xi = \iota$, respectively.[2] The total number of whole stations is thus equal to M. The half stations k = 0 and k = m are imaginary points located a half mesh space from the ends of the shell. The whole stations K = 0 and K = M+1 are imaginary points located a full mesh space from the ends of the shell. Thus there are M whole stations and m-1 half stations on the shell.

When the motion of the shell is symmetric with respect to the midspan, the finite difference mesh is arranged so that there is a whole station at $\xi = 0$ and a half station at $\xi = \iota/2$. The whole station at $\xi = 0$ is assigned the index K = 1, the half station at $\xi = \iota/2$ is assigned the index k = m, and m $\equiv$ M is now the number of half stations

---

[2] See Figure 3.2.

as well as the number of whole stations located on the half of the shell between $\xi = 0$ and $\xi = \iota/2$. Thus, the whole station $K = M$ is located at $\xi = \frac{1}{2}\iota - \frac{1}{2}d$.

By expressing (3.6) at the half stations, and (3.7) and (3.10) at whole stations, the difference-differential equations that govern the response can be obtained in the form[3]

$$u^n_{k+1} + dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right) v^n_{K+1} - \left[2 + d^2n^2 \left(\frac{1-\nu}{2}\right) - \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} d^2n^2 (C_4 n^2 + C_5)\, \delta_{KH_j}\right] u^n_k - dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right) v^n_K + u^n_{k-1} = -d^2 \lambda l^n_k \qquad (3.20)$$

$$- \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} dn^2 [C_4(en^2 - 1) - C_5]\, \delta_{KH_j} (w^n_{K+1} - w^n_K)$$

$$K=k=1,\ldots,M-1 \text{ (or } M);\ n=0,1,\ldots$$

---

[3]The rings were assumed to be located only at whole stations. However, in equation (3.20), the term

$$- \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} d^2n^2 (C_4 n^2 + C_5)\, \delta_{KH_j}$$

is multiplied by u^n_k, a displacement which is defined at a half station located one-half of a mesh space from the ring at station $K = H_j$. Since the axial displacements are generally small compared to the radial displacements, this inconsistency is probably not significant, especially if the grid points are close together. Alternatively, the above term could be replaced by

$$- \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} \tfrac{1}{2} d^2n^2 (C_4 n^2 + C_5)(\delta_{KH_j} + \delta_{K+1\, H_j})$$

Then half of the effect of a ring is felt at station k if there is a ring at station K or K+1.

$$\left(\frac{1-\nu}{2}\right) v_{K+1}^n - dn \left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right) u_k^n - \left[1-\nu+d^2n^2 - \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} d^2n^2 (C_3 \delta_{KH_j})\right] v_K^n$$

$$+ dn \left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right) u_{k-1}^n + \frac{1-\nu}{2} v_{K-1}^n = - d^2 \lambda 2_K^n$$

$$- \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} d^2n\, C_3 \,(en^2-1)\, \delta_{KH_j}\, w_K^n \qquad (3.21)$$

$$K=k=1,\ldots,M-1 \text{ (or } M); \; n=0,1,\ldots$$

$$d_1 \ddot{w}_K^n = \delta_{0n}\, p_K + d_2 \dot{w}_K^n + d_3 w_{K+2}^n + d_4 w_{K+1}^n + d_5\, w_K^n$$

$$+ d_4 w_{K-1}^n + d_3 w_{K-2}^n + n_{\theta_K}^n + \eta_{\xi_K}^n + \eta_{\xi\theta_K}^n$$

$$+ \eta_{\theta_K}^n + \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} \delta_{KH_j}\, R_j^n \qquad (3.22)$$

$$K=1,\ldots,M; \; n=0,1,\ldots$$

Here $d_1,\ldots,d_5$ are known quantities which depend on n, c, α, and d. The terms $\lambda 1_k^n$, $\lambda 2_K^n$, $n_{\theta_k}^n$, $\eta_{\theta_K}^n$, $\eta_{\xi\theta_k}^n$, and $\eta_{\xi\theta_K}^n$ are calculated as explained in Appendix B. In (3.20) and (3.21), the upper limit M of the values assumed by K applies only when the response is symmetric with respect to the midspan. The ring term R_j^n, obtained from (3.11) and (3.18), is given by

$$R_j^n = d_6 w_{K+1}^n + d_7 w_K^n + d_6 w_{K-1}^n + d_8 (u_k^n - u_{k-1}^n) + d_9 v_K^n$$

$$K=H_j; \; j=1,2,\ldots,N_r \qquad (3.23)$$

Here $d_6,\ldots,d_9$ are also known quantities that depend on n, d, and the ring coefficients $C_1,\ldots,C_5$, and e. The expressions for $d_1,\ldots,d_9$ are given in Appendix C.

Boundary Conditions

Casting the boundary conditions in finite difference form is conceptually simple, but the process involves development of a few interpolations. The interested reader will find the development of the interpolations in Appendix B.

Simply Supported. The boundary conditions (3.12) allow an axisymmetric rigid-body translation along the ξ-coordinate. Consequently, when only the conditions of (3.12) are observed, the numerical solution is not unique. In order to obtain a unique solution, the axial displacement of the axisymmetric mode must be set to zero at some arbitrary axial station. To facilitate a numerical solution, the node at $\xi = \iota$ where K = M was chosen. Since the axial displacement is not defined at the whole stations, interpolation is required to express this condition. The interpolation is developed in Appendix B. Substituting the appropriate equations from (3.18) into (3.12) at K = 1 yields

$$w_1^n = 0 \tag{3.24a}$$

$$w_2^n - 2w_1^n + w_0^n = 0 \tag{3.24b}$$

$$v_1^n = 0 \tag{3.24c}$$

$$u_1^n - u_0^n + d(C^n_{XX_1} + C^n_{IXX_1}) = 0 \tag{3.24d}$$

and at K = M yields

$$w_M^n = 0 \tag{3.25a}$$

$$w_{M+1}^n - 2w_M^n + w_{M-1}^n = 0 \tag{3.25b}$$

$$v_M^n = 0 \tag{3.25c}$$

$$u_m^n - u_{m-1}^n + d(C_{XX_M}^n + C_{IXX_M}^n) = 0 \tag{3.25d}$$

In order to tie down the axial displacement of the axisymmetric mode, the following expression is used at the end $\xi = \iota^4$

$$u_m^0 + 2u_{m-1}^0 - \frac{1}{3} u_{m-2}^0 = 0 \tag{3.26}$$

where the half station k = m is located at $\xi = \iota - \frac{1}{2}d$.

Clamped. The finite difference formulation of boundary conditions (3.13b) and (3.13c) is straightforward requiring only the substitution of the appropriate expressions from (3.18). However, the discretization of (3.13a) and (3.13d) requires the utilization of interpolation formulas.[4] The difference expressions for the clamped boundary conditions are

$$u_0^n + 2u_1^n - \frac{1}{3} u_2^n = 0 \tag{3.27a}$$

$$v_1^n = 0 \tag{3.27b}$$

$$w_1^n = 0 \tag{3.27c}$$

---

[4] See Appendix B.

$$w_0^n - 9w_2^n + w_3^n = 0 \qquad \text{at } K = 1 \tag{3.27d}$$

and

$$u_m^n + 2u_{m-1}^n - \frac{1}{3} u_{m-2}^n = 0 \tag{3.28a}$$

$$v_M^n = 0 \tag{3.28b}$$

$$w_M^n = 0 \tag{3.28c}$$

$$w_{M-2}^n - 9w_{M-1}^n + w_{M+1}^n = 0 \qquad \text{at } K = M \tag{3.28d}$$

Response Symmetric to the Midspan. Substitution of the appropriate expressions from (3.18) into (3.14) leads to

$$u_m^n = 0 \tag{3.29a}$$

$$v_M^n - v_{M+1}^n = 0 \tag{3.29b}$$

$$w_M^n - w_{M+1}^n = 0 \tag{3.29c}$$

$$w_{M-1}^n - w_{M+2}^n = 0 \tag{3.29d}$$

CHAPTER IV

SOLUTION OF THE NUMERICAL MODEL

I. SOLUTION PROCEDURE

There are various methods that could be used to solve the differential-difference equations that comprise the numerical model. Several of them are examined in this chapter. The algorithm that appears to be the most promising is a combination of the Gauss elimination method and the iterative Newmark beta-method. The solution procedure is carried out in the following manner. Suppose that w_K^n, $\dot{w}_K^n$, $\ddot{w}_K^n$, u_k^n, and v_K^n are known at time τ_1 for all values of K, k, and n. The solution is sought at time τ_2, a small increment later than τ_1. In the first iteration for the solution at τ_2, $\ddot{w}_K^n$ at τ_2 is taken equal to $\ddot{w}_K^n$ at τ_1. The quantities w_K^n and $\dot{w}_K^n$ at τ_2 are then calculated for all K and n using the Newmark beta-method. Knowing w_K^n at τ_2, the terms $\lambda 1_k^n$ and $\lambda 2_K^n$, which depend only on w_K^n, are computed; and u_k^n and v_K^n are obtained by solving equations (3.20) and (3.21) with the Gauss elimination method. Next, having computed estimates for w_K^n, $\dot{w}_K^n$, u_k^n, and v_K^n at time τ_2, the acceleration $\ddot{w}_K^n$ at τ_2 can be calculated from equation (3.22) for all K and n. The accelerations of the two consecutive iterations are compared to check for convergence. The iteration is continued until convergence is achieved.

This procedure is repeated for many time steps to compute the displacements as a function of time.

II. SOLUTION OF THE AXIAL AND CIRCUMFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Applicable methods

The axial and circumferential ordinary differential equations, (3.6) and (3.7), constitute a linear boundary value problem in the two unknowns $u^n(\xi)$ and $v^n(\xi)$ when $\lambda 1^n$, $\lambda 2^n$, and w^n are known. In the development of the numerical model, these equations were replaced by a system of simultaneous algebraic equations (3.20) and (3.21). If $\lambda 1_K^n$, $\lambda 2_K^n$, and w_K^n are known, these equations can be solved independently of the radial equations (3.22). Either a direct elimination procedure or an iterative procedure is normally employed to solve systems of algebraic equations of this type [35, 36]. An example of the direct procedure is the Gauss elimination method. This method has been used by several investigators to solve static shell problems [23, 30, 37]. The Gauss-Siedel method is a popular iterative procedure.

The Gauss elimination method and the Gauss-Siedel iteration procedure were compared in an attempt to determine the best of the two methods for the problem under consideration. Computer routines using both methods were written to solve (3.20) and (3.21). Solutions to some simple linear problems were generated by both routines, and the computed solutions were compared with the exact solutions

to the differential equations. The Gauss elimination procedure required significantly less time on the computer than did the iterative procedure for the same degree of accuracy. When both methods used the same execution time, the elimination method provided a considerably more accurate solution. Consequently the Gauss elimination method was selected for the algorithm.

Gauss Elimination

To facilitate the development of the Gauss elimination procedure, the axial and circumferential equations are converted to matrix equations. First, let $\Lambda 1_k^n$ and $\Lambda 2_K^n$ be defined by

$$\Lambda 1_k^n = d^2 \lambda 1_k^n + \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} \delta_{KH_j} dn^2 [C_4(en^2-1) - C_5](w_{K+1}^n - w_K^n) \tag{4.1a}$$

$$\Lambda 2_K^n = d^2 \lambda 2_K^n + \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} \delta_{KH_j} d^2 n\, C_3(en^2-1)\, w_K^n \tag{4.1b}$$

Equations (3.20) and (3.21) can now be written in the form

$$A^n z_{K+1}^n + B_K^n z_K^n + C^n z_{K-1}^n = g_K^n \tag{4.2}$$

where n = 0,1,...; and K = 1,2,...,M-1 or M, depending on whether the response is unsymmetric or symmetric with respect to the midspan. For the unsymmetric response, M is the number of whole stations between $\xi = 0$ and $\xi = 1$. If the response is symmetric with respect to the midspan, M is the number of whole stations located between $\xi = 0$ and

$\xi = \iota/2$. The matrices A^n, B_K^n, and C^n are 2x2 matrices whose elements are given in Appendix C, and z_K^n and g_K^n are defined by

$$z_K^n = \begin{bmatrix} u_k^n \\ v_K^n \end{bmatrix} \tag{4.3}$$

$$g_K^n = \begin{bmatrix} -\Lambda 1_k^n \\ -\Lambda 2_K^n \end{bmatrix} \tag{4.4}$$

For a fixed value of n, (4.2) represents a system of 2M-2 (or 2M) equations in 2M+2 (or 2M+4) unknowns for unsymmetric (or symmetric) response as shown in Figure 4.1. The boundary (or symmetry) conditions provide the remaining necessary equations

Recursion Relations. The Gauss elimination recursion relation for equations having the form of (4.2) is [30, 37]

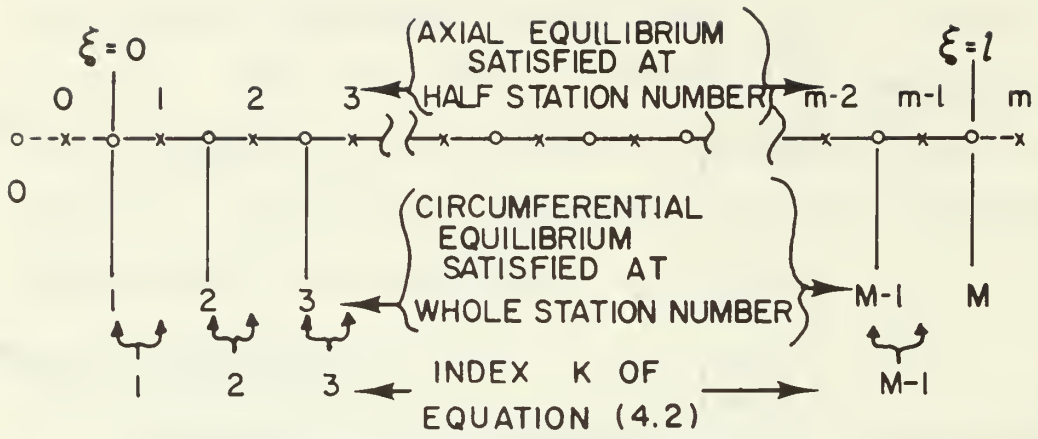
$$z_K^n = -P_K^n \, z_{K+1}^n + x_K^n \tag{4.5a}$$

where P_K^n is a 2x2 square matrix, and x_K^n is a 2x1 vector. Thus, the recursion relation for z_{K-1}^n is

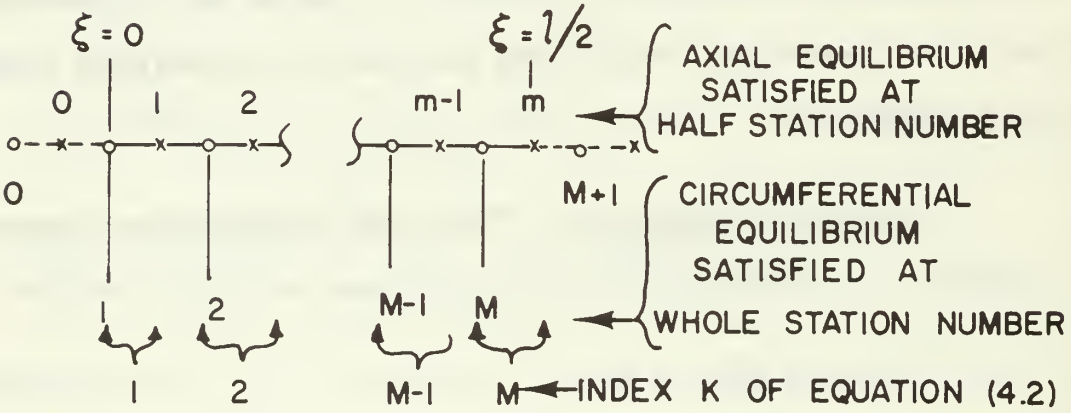
$$z_{K-1}^n = - P_{K-1}^n \, z_K^n + x_{K-1}^n \tag{4.5b}$$

Substitution of (4.5b) into (4.2) results in

$$z_K^n = -[B_K^n - C^n P_{K-1}^n]^{-1} A^n \, z_{K+1}^n + [B_K^n - C^n P_{K-1}^n]^{-1} [g_K^n - C^n \, x_{K-1}^n]$$



(a) UNSYMMETRIC RESPONSE



(b) SYMMETRIC RESPONSE

FIGURE 4.1

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MESH NODES AND INDEX K OF EQUATION (4.2)

Comparing the above equation with (4.5a) reveals that

$$P_K^n = [B_K^n - C^n P_{K-1}^n]^{-1} A^n \tag{4.6}$$

and

$$x_K^n = [B_K^n - C^n P_{K-1}^n]^{-1} [g_K^n - C^n x_{K-1}^n] \tag{4.7}$$

In solving (4.2), the following steps are performed: (1) the P_K^n matrices are computed by recursion relation (4.6); (2) the x_K^n vectors are calculated from (4.7); and (3) the solution vectors z_K^n are computed in a backward sweep by recursion relation (4.5a). Each of the steps will now be examined in more detail.

Computation of P_K^n Matrices. The general matrix P_K^n depends on P_{K-1}^n. Hence, P_1^n must be determined first. This matrix is determined from application of the boundary conditions. The boundary conditions which uniquely determine the P_1^n matrix are given by equations (3.24c) and (3.24d) when the shell is simply supported and by (3.27a) and (3.27b) when the shell is clamped. From the two appropriate boundary equations and the axial equilibrium equation at K = 1 an equation is obtained of the form

$$z_1^n = P_1^n z_2^n + x_1^n \tag{4.8}$$

The elements of the matrix P_1^n for both the simply supported and clamped shell are listed in Appendix C. By using the recursion formula (4.6), the remaining P_K^n matrices are

computed for all of the participating modes and for K = 2, 3, ...,M-2. When the response is symmetric with respect to the midspan, K = 2, 3, ...,M-1. These P matrices do not change with either the load or the response.

Computation of x_K^n Vectors. When the shell is simply supported the vector x_1^n of (4.8) is given by[1]

$$x_1^n = \begin{bmatrix} \Lambda 1_1^n + d(C_{XX_1}^n + C_{IXX_1}^n) \\ \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} / [1 + d^2 n^2 (\frac{1-\nu}{2})] \qquad (4.9)$$

and when the shell is clamped, by

$$x_1^n = \begin{bmatrix} \Lambda 1_1^n \\ \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} / [4 + d^2 n^2 (\frac{1-\nu}{2})] \qquad (4.10)$$

Since in both cases x_1^n contains nonlinear terms in the radial deflection, x_1^n is not constant, but instead, varies with the load. The vector g_K^n, defined by (4.4), also changes with the load. Thus, the vectors x_K^n and g_K^n must be recomputed many times as a solution is generated; x_1^n from (4.9) or (4.10), and the other x_K^n vectors from (4.7).

---

[1] The fact that the boundary condition on v_K^n is $v_1^n = 0$ makes it unnecessary to introduce v_0^n into the solution and to consider the circumferential equilibrium equation at point K = 1.

Back Substitution. The solution vectors z_K^n are obtained through back substitution, that is by sequential solution of equation (4.5a). However, relation (4.5a) requires a "starting" z-vector.

The boundary conditions at $\xi = 1$ provide the information necessary to compute this vector when the response is unsymmetric with respect to the midspan of the cylinder. The boundary conditions are given by (3.25c) and (3.25d) when the shell is simply supported and $n \neq 0$. When the shell is clamped, or when the shell is simply supported and $n = 0$, the corresponding boundary conditions are expressed by (3.28a) and (3.28b).[2] By substituting the boundary conditions into (4.2) with $K = M-1$ and by making use of (4.5a) at $K = M-2$, the following result is obtained for the solution at $K = M-1$.

$$z_{M-1}^n = [H^n - O^n P_{M-2}^n][f^n - O^n x_{M-2}^n] \tag{4.11}$$

where H^n, O^n, and f^n are given in Appendix C for the simply supported and clamped boundary conditions.

When the response is symmetric with respect to the midspan, the starting vector z_M^n is determined by using the symmetry conditions given by (3.29a) and (3.29b). If (3.29a) and (3.29b) are substituted into the circumferential equilibrium equation at $K = M$ and the result combined with (4.5a) at $K = M-1$,[3] the result is

---

[2] Equations (3.26) and (3.28a) are identical when n=0.

[3] The axial equilibrium equation is identically satisfied at the midspan.

$$z_M^n = [I + R^n P_{M-1}^n]^{-1} [R^n x_{M-1}^n + s^n] \qquad (4.12)$$

where I is the identity matrix and R^n and s^n are given in Appendix C.

Once equations (4.11) or (4.12) have been evaluated for each n, the remaining z-vectors are computed in sequence using (4.5a).

III. TIME INTEGRATION

Four basic methods were considered for carrying out the time integration of the radial equations of motion. They were the Runge-Kutta methods, the explicit methods, the implicit methods, and the Newmark beta-method.

The Runge-Kutta method [38] has been used by several investigators to compute the nonlinear dynamic response of cylindrical shells [11, 20, 22]. However, they included only a few modes in the response and did not employ finite differences along the axial coordinate. Consequently, their systems of equations were much smaller than the system to be solved here. For the large system of equations of the present analysis, the Runge-Kutta method would require prohibitively large amounts of computer storage space and excessive computing time.

The explicit methods [39, 40] all have the common feature that the unknowns can be calculated explicitly without solving a large system of simultaneous equations each time the solution is advanced one time increment.

Nonlinear equations can be solved without iteration since the nonlinear terms contain only products of previously computed quantities. However, the explicit methods are numerically unstable if the time increment is too large. While the largest permissible time increment can be predicted theoretically for linear equations, the permissible time increment for nonlinear equations has not been established as yet. Since a numerical instability might easily be mistaken for a physically unstable response, the explicit methods were ruled out.

The implicit methods [39, 40, 41] all utilize time averaged finite difference approximations of the spatial derivatives. As a result, the difference equation at any spatial location contains several unknowns. The advancement of the solution by one time increment is accomplished by solving a system of simultaneous algebraic equations. If the differential equations are nonlinear in the spatial derivatives of the dependent variables, as in the case for the equations under study, the simultaneous algebraic equations are usually nonlinear. These nonlinear equations must be solved by an iterative procedure that solves a sequence of linear equations. The implicit methods have the advantage of being numerically stable when applied to linear problems. However, since an iterative procedure must be used in the implicit methods to solve the nonlinear equations, the decision was made to use an iterative integration procedure.

The iterative integration procedure selected as the most suitable for carrying out the time integration is the Newmark beta-method. References [42] and [43] contain a detailed description of the method and a theoretical determination of the stability and convergence limits. A typical application of the method, as well as references to several other investigations that employed the method may be found in Reference [44].

Integration Procedure

The numerical integration procedure begins with the assumption that the displacements, u_K^n, v_K^n, and w_K^n; the velocities, $\dot{w}_K^n$; and the accelerations, $\ddot{w}_K^n$, are known at time τ_1. The corresponding physical quantities may be computed at time $\tau_2 = \tau_1 + \Delta\tau$, where $\Delta\tau$ is the time increment, by repetition of the following steps:

1. Assume that $\ddot{w}_K^n(\tau_2) = \ddot{w}_K^n(\tau_1)$ for the first iteration. For subsequent iterations, assume that $\ddot{w}_K^n(\tau_2) = \ddot{w}1_K^n(\tau_2)$ where $\ddot{w}1_K^n$ is computed in step 6.

2. Calculate the radial displacements and velocities at time τ_2 by the relations

$$\dot{w}_K^n(\tau_2) = \dot{w}_K^n(\tau_1) + \tfrac{1}{2}[\ddot{w}_K^n(\tau_1) + \ddot{w}_K^n(\tau_2)]\,\Delta\tau \qquad (4.13)$$

$$w_K^n(\tau_2) = w_K^n(\tau_1) + \dot{w}_K^n(\tau_1)\Delta\tau + (\tfrac{1}{2}-\beta)\,\ddot{w}_K^n(\tau_1)(\Delta\tau)^2 + \beta\ddot{w}_K^n(\tau_2)(\Delta\tau)^2 \qquad (4.14)$$

The significance of the parameter β will be discussed in a later paragraph.

3. Evaluate the nonlinear terms $\Lambda 1_K^n$ and $\Lambda 2_K^n$ from (4.1).
4. Compute u_K^n and v_K^n by Gauss elimination.
5. Evaluate $n_{\theta_K}^n$, $n_{\xi_K}^n$, $n_{\xi\theta_K}^n$, and $n_{\theta_K}^n$
6. Compute the radial accelerations from equation (3.22). Let $\ddot{w}1_K^n(\tau_2)$ denote the values computed here to distinguish them from $\ddot{w}_K^n(\tau_2)$ of step 1.
7. Compare $\ddot{w}1_K^n(\tau_2)$ with $\ddot{w}_K^n(\tau_2)$. If their relative difference is larger than a prescribed value ε, the convergence criterion, repeat steps 1-7. If the difference is smaller than ε, the solution is said to have converged.

This procedure can be repeated as often as desired in order to determine the response of the shell as a function of time.

The Parameter Beta. Equations (4.13) and (4.14) are the quadrature relations of the Newmark beta-method. Newmark [43] has shown that the choice of a particular value of β is related to the shape of the acceleration-time curve during the time increment $\Delta\tau$. Acceleration-time curves associated with $\beta = 1/4$, $1/6$, and $1/8$ are shown in Figure 4.2. For this study, β was taken equal to $1/6$ corresponding to a linear variation of the acceleration during the time increment.

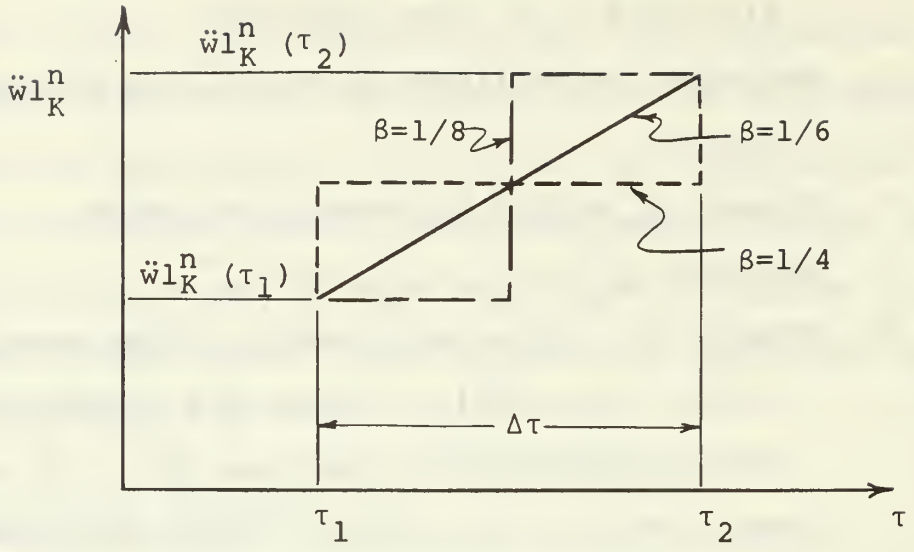


Figure 4.2

ACCELERATION VS. TIME FOR β = 1/4, 1/6, AND 1/8

The stability and convergence limits of the Newmark beta-method are given by critical values of the ratio of the time increment $\Delta\tau$ to the shortest natural period T of the finite difference model. If the ratio $\Delta\tau/T$ is larger than the stability or convergence limit, the procedure is unstable or does not converge. The stability limits, derived by Newmark [43] for a linear oscillator, are given in Table I for several values of β. When β is larger than one-eighth, the convergence limit is more stringent than the stability limit.

The problem under study is governed by a set of non-linear equations, and the shortest natural period is not easily obtained since the natural frequencies of a non-linear system vary with the amplitude of the motion.

Nevertheless, the shortest natural frequency of an unstiffened shell, as predicted by the linear theory, will serve as a useful guide.

TABLE I

STABILITY AND CONVERGENCE LIMITS

β	0	1/12	1/8	1/6	1/4
Stability Limit, $\Delta\tau/T$ =	0.318	0.389	0.450	0.551	infinite
Convergence Limit, $\Delta\tau/T$ =	infinite	0.551	0.450	0.389	0.318

For the Fourier modes of interest, the linear equations reveal that the axisymmetric mode (n=0) has the shortest period.[4] If the shell is simply supported, $n^0_\xi = n^0_{\xi\theta} = 0$ and $n^0_\theta = -(1-\nu^2)w^0$. Hence, from (3.10), the linear differential equation for the axisymmetric mode is seen to be

$$\frac{1}{12}\alpha^2 w^0_{,\xi\xi\xi\xi} + (1-\nu^2)\, w^0 = -\ddot{w}^0 \tag{4.15}$$

Approximation of the spatial derivatives by central differences leads to

$$\frac{1}{12}\frac{\alpha^2}{d^4}(w^0_{K+2} - 4w^0_{K+1} + w^0_K - 4w^0_{K-1} + w^0_{K-2}) \tag{4.16}$$
$$+(1-\nu^2)\, w^0_K = -\ddot{w}_K$$

[4] In Chapter V, it will be shown that this is true.

Assume a solution to (4.15) of the form

$$w^0 = \sin (\Omega_{0q} \tau) \sin (\frac{q\pi\xi}{\iota}) \tag{4.17}$$

where Ω_{0q} is the natural frequency of the axisymmetric mode with wavelength $\frac{q\pi}{2\iota}$. If the shell is divided into M-1 intervals of length d, it follows that

$$\xi = (K-1)\, d$$

$$\iota = (M-1)\, d$$

Thus equation (4.17) may be written

$$w^0 = \sin (\Omega_{0q} \tau) \sin [\frac{q\pi(K-1)}{M-1}] \tag{4.18}$$

The natural frequency Ω_{0q} is now the frequency associated with the difference-differential equations. Substituting (4.18) into (4.16) and performing several algebraic and trigonometric manipulations yield

$$\Omega_{0q}^2 = \frac{1}{12} \frac{\alpha^2}{d^4} [2 \cos (\frac{2q\pi}{M-1}) - 8 \cos (\frac{q\pi}{M-1}) + 6] + (1-\nu^2)$$

The maximum value of Ω_{0q}^2 occurs when $\frac{q}{M-1} = 1$. Hence, the highest frequency is given by

$$\Omega_{0\ M-1}^2 = \frac{4}{3} \frac{\alpha^2}{d^4} + 1-\nu^2 \tag{4.19}$$

Consequently, the shortest natural period of the finite difference model is

$$T = 2\pi (\frac{4}{3} \frac{\alpha^2}{d^4} + 1-\nu^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \tag{4.20}$$

With T given by (4.20), $\Delta\tau$ for convergence and stability is given in Table I as a function of β. Thus taking β equal to 1/6,

$$\Delta\tau \leq (0.389)(2\pi)\left(\frac{4}{3}\frac{\alpha^2}{d^4} + 1-\nu^2\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \qquad (4.21)$$

insures both convergence and stability of the algorithm in computing a linearized solution. The assumption is made that the same reasoning can be applied to the non-linear equations; that is, if the calculation converges, it is also numerically stable.

Convergence Rate and Computational Errors. The rate of convergence used by Newmark is defined as the error in the derived acceleration divided by the error in the assumed acceleration. Newmark has shown that for a linear oscillator, the rate of convergence, as well as the error in the amplitude and frequency of the computed motion, depends on the size of the time increment. These relationships are shown in Figure 4.3 for β equal to 1/6. Inspection of Figure 4.3 reveals that in order to keep the errors small, the time increment must be much shorter than the convergence limit permits. For example, if errors in amplitude and frequency larger than two percent can not be tolerated, then $\Delta\tau/T$ must be less than 0.12, whereas the convergence limit requires only that $\Delta\tau/T$ be less than 0.389.

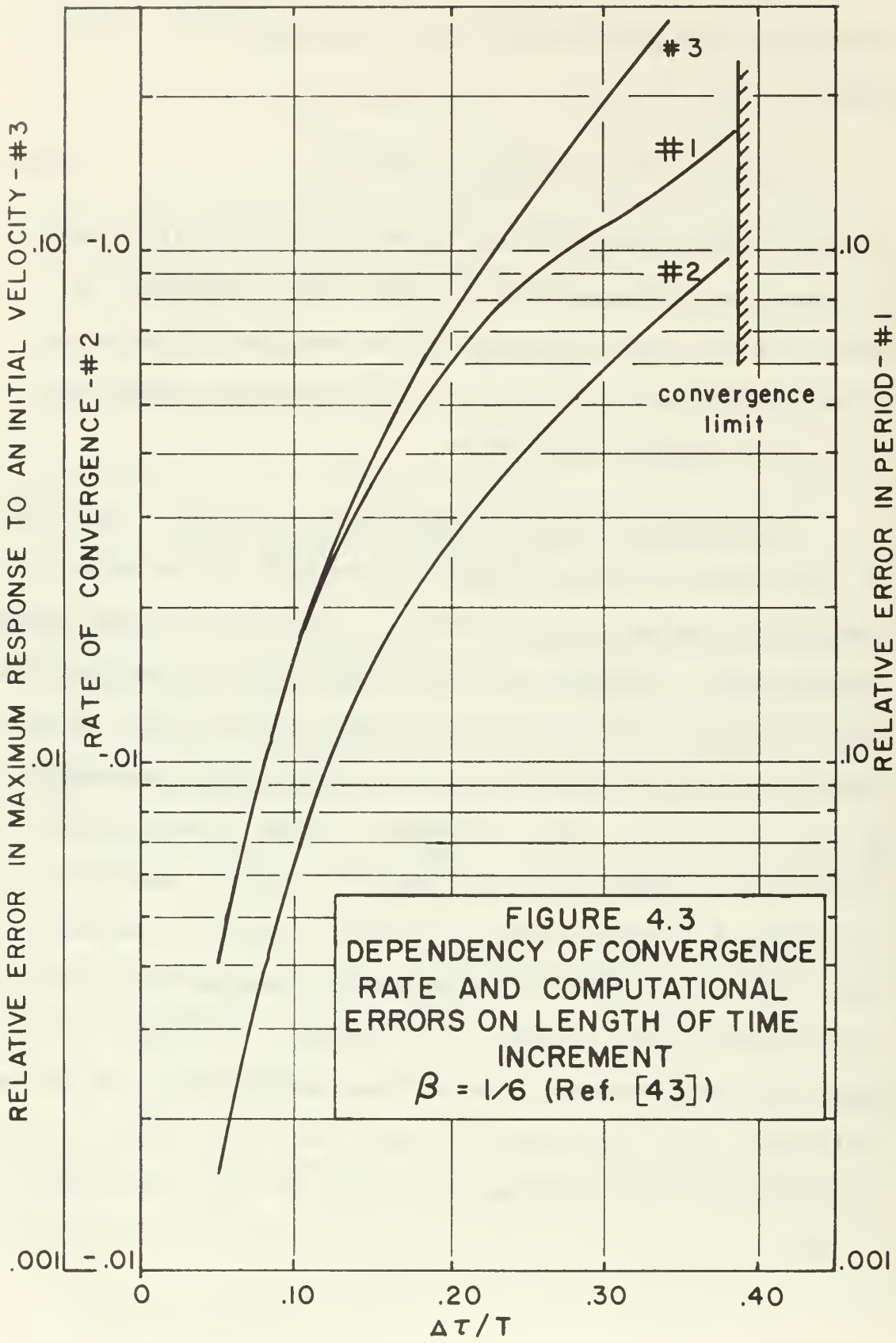


FIGURE 4.3
DEPENDENCY OF CONVERGENCE RATE AND COMPUTATIONAL ERRORS ON LENGTH OF TIME INCREMENT
β = 1/6 (Ref. [43])

Newmark [42] has suggested that when β is equal to 1/6, a stable integration procedure for nonlinear equations can be obtained by requiring that the assumed acceleration and the derived acceleration agree to within one percent, or less, by the end of the fourth iteration. If convergence is not obtained by the fourth iteration, the time increment should be reduced. On the other hand, if the accelerations converge in one or two iterations, the time step should be increased to ensure optimum computing efficiency.

V. COMPUTER PROGRAM

A computer program was written for the IBM 360 Model 67 computer to generate a solution to the governing difference-differential equations developed in Chapter II and Chapter III. Appendix D contains a description and complete documentation of the program, including instructions for the preparation of input data cards and other information necessary for the operation of the program. The program is dimensioned to accommodate twenty equally spaced axial stations ($M \leq 20$) and fifteen Fourier modes. It will handle up to three ring stiffeners located so as to divide the shell into segments of equal length. Both simple and clamped supports can be handled. The basic output consists of the displacements and in-plane forces at specified time steps. The axial location, time, and

magnitude of the maximum circumferential stress at $\theta = 0^{o}$ are also printed.

The program adjusts the size of the time increment so that the number of iterations always falls within a range specified by the user. The number of iterations required to obtain a converged solution depends on the convergence criterion, ε. Convergence is assumed to have occurred when

$$\varepsilon \geq \frac{\left| (\ddot{w}_K^n)^{I+1} - (\ddot{w}_K^n)^{I} \right|}{\text{Max} \left\{ \left| (\ddot{w}_K^n)^{I+1} \right|, \left| (\ddot{w}_K^n)^{I} \right| \right\}} \qquad \begin{matrix} n = 0,1,\ldots \\ K = 0,\ldots,M \end{matrix}$$

where I is the iteration number

Calculation of the Circumferential Stress at a Typical Location

A structure designed for repeated use may experience low cycle fatigue cracking and even total failure if the stresses repeatedly exceed the yield point stress of the material. Therefore, one criterion for a safe load is that the stresses which develop during the response must never exceed the yield stress. For the problem at hand, only radial loads are considered; and the load is carried principally by circumferential stresses. Thus, the circumferential stress is a close approximation to the maximum principal stress. In the present program the circumferential stresses are computed at $\theta = 0^{o}$.[5]

[5]At a fixed axial location, the circumferential stress is not necessarily largest at $\theta = 0^{o}$; but since the assumed imperfection modes are in phase at $\theta = 0^{o}$, it is a reasonable indication of the state of maximum stress in the shell.

At a point on the midsurface of the shell, the circumferential stress σ_θ is given by

$$\sigma_\theta = \frac{E}{1-\nu^2} n_\theta \tag{4.22}$$

At either the inner or the outer surface the magnitude of the circumferential stress is larger than the stress at the midsurface, the additional stress being due to bending of the shell. The circumferential surface stress due to the circumferential curvature change, denoted $\sigma_{\theta B}$, is given by

$$\sigma_{\theta B} = \pm \frac{1}{2} \frac{Eh}{a^2} \frac{d^2W}{d\theta^2} \tag{4.23}$$

The influence of the meridional curvature change on the circumferential bending stress is neglected. The magnitude of the largest surface stress, denoted $|\sigma_{\theta s}|$, is given by

$$|\sigma_{\theta s}| = |\sigma_\theta| + |\sigma_{\theta B}| \tag{4.24}$$

Substituting (4.22) and (4.23) into (4.24) leads to

$$|\sigma_{\theta s}| = \frac{E}{1-\nu^2} \left| n_\theta \right| + \frac{1}{2} E \frac{h}{a^2} \left| \frac{d^2W}{d\theta^2} \right| \tag{4.25}$$

On substituting (3.2c) and (3.3b) into (4.25), the result is

$$|\sigma_{\theta s}| = \frac{E}{1-\nu^2} \left| \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n_\theta^n \cos n\theta \right| + \frac{1}{2} E\alpha \left| \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n^2 w^n \cos n\theta \right| \tag{4.26}$$

When $\theta = 0^{o}$

$$|\sigma_{\theta s}|_{\theta=0^{o}} = \frac{E}{1-\nu^2} \left| \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n_{\theta}^{n} \right| + \frac{1}{2} E\alpha \left| \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n^2 w^n \right| \qquad (4.27)$$

Let $\bar{n}_{\theta}$ be defined by the relationship

$$|\sigma_{\theta s}|_{\theta=0^{o}} = \frac{E}{1-\nu^2} \bar{n}_{\theta} \qquad (4.28)$$

Then from (4.27) and (4.28)[6]

$$\bar{n}_{\theta} = \left| \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n_{\theta}^{n} \right| + \frac{1}{2} \alpha(1-\nu^2) \left| \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n^2 w^n \right| \qquad (4.29)$$

At a given axial station, the value of $\bar{n}_{\theta}$ is thus proportional to the stress at $\theta = 0^{o}$. Equation (4.29) can also be expressed in finite difference form as

$$\bar{n}_{\theta_K} = \left| \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n_{\theta_K}^{n} \right| + \frac{1}{2} \alpha \left| \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} n^2 w_K^n \right| \qquad (4.30)$$

The maximum circumferential stress at $\theta=0^{o}$, $\bar{n}_{\theta_{MAX}}$, occurs at some grid point K. Hence

$$\bar{n}_{\theta_{MAX}} = \text{Max} \left\{ \bar{n}_{\theta_K}, \; K = 2,3,\ldots,M-1 \text{ (or } M) \right\} \qquad (4.31)$$

For convenience, we will refer to this as the maximum circumferential stress.

---

[6] In the computer program, the quantity $1-\nu^2$ in (4.29) was taken equal to unity. The error introduced is certainly no greater than the errors involved with the other approximations. If the program is revised to compute the exact stresses, this factor should be reinserted.

Verification of Computer Program

As indicated in Chapter I, there apparently are no previous solutions for the nonlinear dynamic response of a cylindrical shell that can be used to check all of the features of the present computer program. Furthermore, the program cannot be readily simplified or altered to correspond with the previous analyses. Consequently, only a linearized version of the program was verified through comparison with other solutions known to be correct. It might be argued that some of the new features of the program are of minor significance, and that the results of some of the earlier analyses could be used to test the program. However, if discrepancies were discovered, it would be difficult to decide whether to attribute them to an error in the program or to differences in the analyses.

To check the capability of the program to compute a fully nonlinear, nonaxisymmetric solution, a typical problem was run through several time steps, and a complete sequential printout of the program variables was obtained. The printout was then checked against a hand calculated solution.

To date, those features of the program that compute the contributions from the rings have been checked in a cursory manner. One computer run was made for which the shell was assumed to have ring stiffeners. The computed displacements appeared to be correct. The parts of the

program that compute the ring contributions are isolated and do not affect results obtained for unstiffened shells.

The results presented in the next chapter also serve to verify the analysis and the program in that many of the results agree very favorably with those obtained by other investigators.

Linear Test Cases

Under an axisymmetric load, the response of the shell, as governed by linearized equations, is also axisymmetric. The correctness of the program in computing a nonaxisymmetric response was checked in conjunction with the verification of the nonlinear features of the program.

Moving Step Load. The transient, axisymmetric response of a simply supported shell subjected to a moving step pressure discontinuity has been determined earlier by P. G. Bhuta [45] using a series solution to the linear Donnell equations. A subroutine was assembled to compute $p(\xi, \tau)$ for this loading condition, and a numerical solution for the axisymmetric response was computed using the program with all nonlinear terms set equal to zero. Twenty-one axial stations were used,[7] and convergence to one per cent in a maximum of four and a minimum of three iterations was specified. A comparison of the radial

[7]The present program is dimensioned to handle a maximum of twenty axial points.

displacements at the quarter-span station is shown in Figure 4.4. The constants for the example are also given in Figure 4.4. The computed results agree fairly well with the series solution. However, by the end of the calculation a detectable error has developed.

The computed displacements are given in Figure 4.4 at every tenth time step. During the time that the load discontinuity was on the shell, the time increment remained small, and approximately one hundred and seventy time steps were taken to compute the first cycle of the motion. Shortly before the discontinuity moved off the shell, the time increment increased, and approximately thirty time steps were required to compute the second cycle. The ratio $\Delta\tau/T$, where T is defined by equation (4.20), reached a maximum value of .05. From Figure 4.3, it is seen that the computational errors should be very small for this value. The numerical errors are apparently accumulative and may reach significant magnitudes in lengthy computations. In subsequent computations, the parameter ε was set equal to .001 to reduce the accumulative error.

Uniform Harmonic Load. The axisymmetric transient response of a simply supported shell subjected to a loading given by

$$p(\xi,\tau) = p_o \cos \Omega\tau$$

was computed and compared to the series solution. The response predicted by the linear theory is

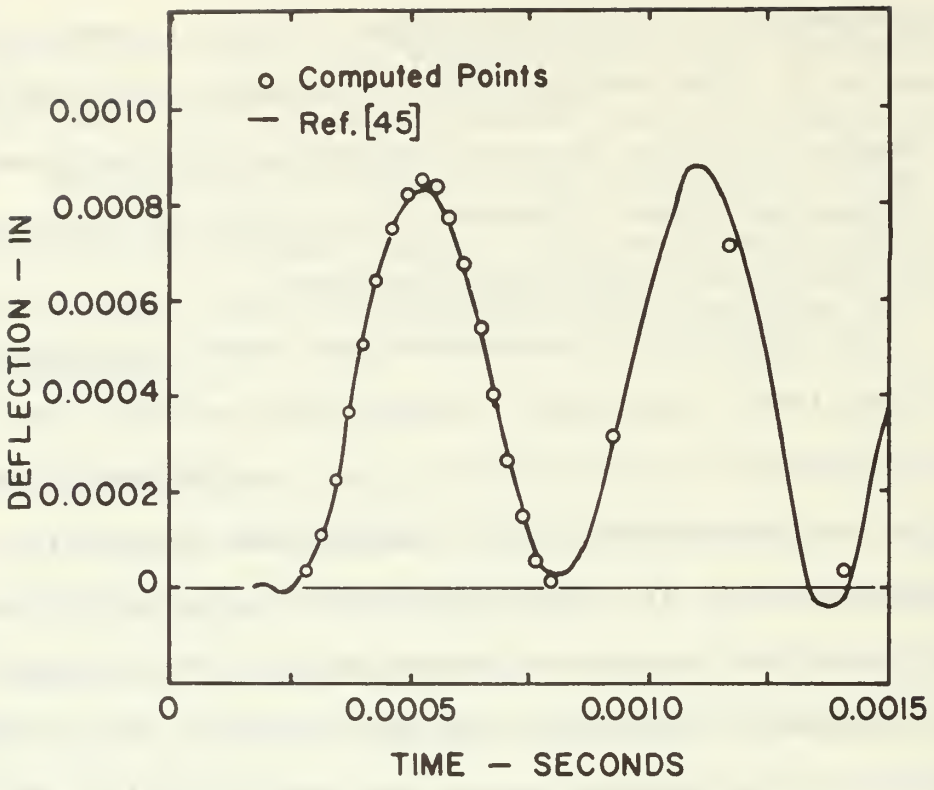


FIGURE 4.4
QUARTER-SPAN REPONSE TO A MOVING STEP LOAD
($a = 18$ in, $h = 1/2$ in, $L = 72$ in, $P_0 = 20$ psi, $E = 30 \times 10^6$ $\rho = 7.332 \times 10^{-4}$ lb-sec^2 in^{-4}, $\nu = 0.3$, velocity = 72,000 in/sec)

$$w(\xi,\tau) = \sum_{q=1,3,5,\ldots}^{31} \frac{4p_o}{\pi q(\Omega_q^2-\Omega^2)} (\cos \Omega\tau - \cos \Omega_q\tau) \sin (\frac{q\pi\xi}{l})$$

Thirty-one axial stations were used,[8] and the convergence parameter was set equal to .001. The computed solution at every 10th time step and the series solution are shown in Figure 4.5. As with the previous test case, a small error developed after several cycles of the oscillation and was manifested primarily as a phase difference between the computed and exact responses.

On the basis of the above tests, it was concluded that the algorithm provides an adequate representation of the axisymmetric transient response of a shell subjected to axisymmetric loads.

---

[8]During the initial phases of the investigation, the program was dimensioned to accomodate 31 axial stations. The dimensions of the computer program were later reduced, and the program listed in Appendix D will handle a maximum of twenty axial stations.

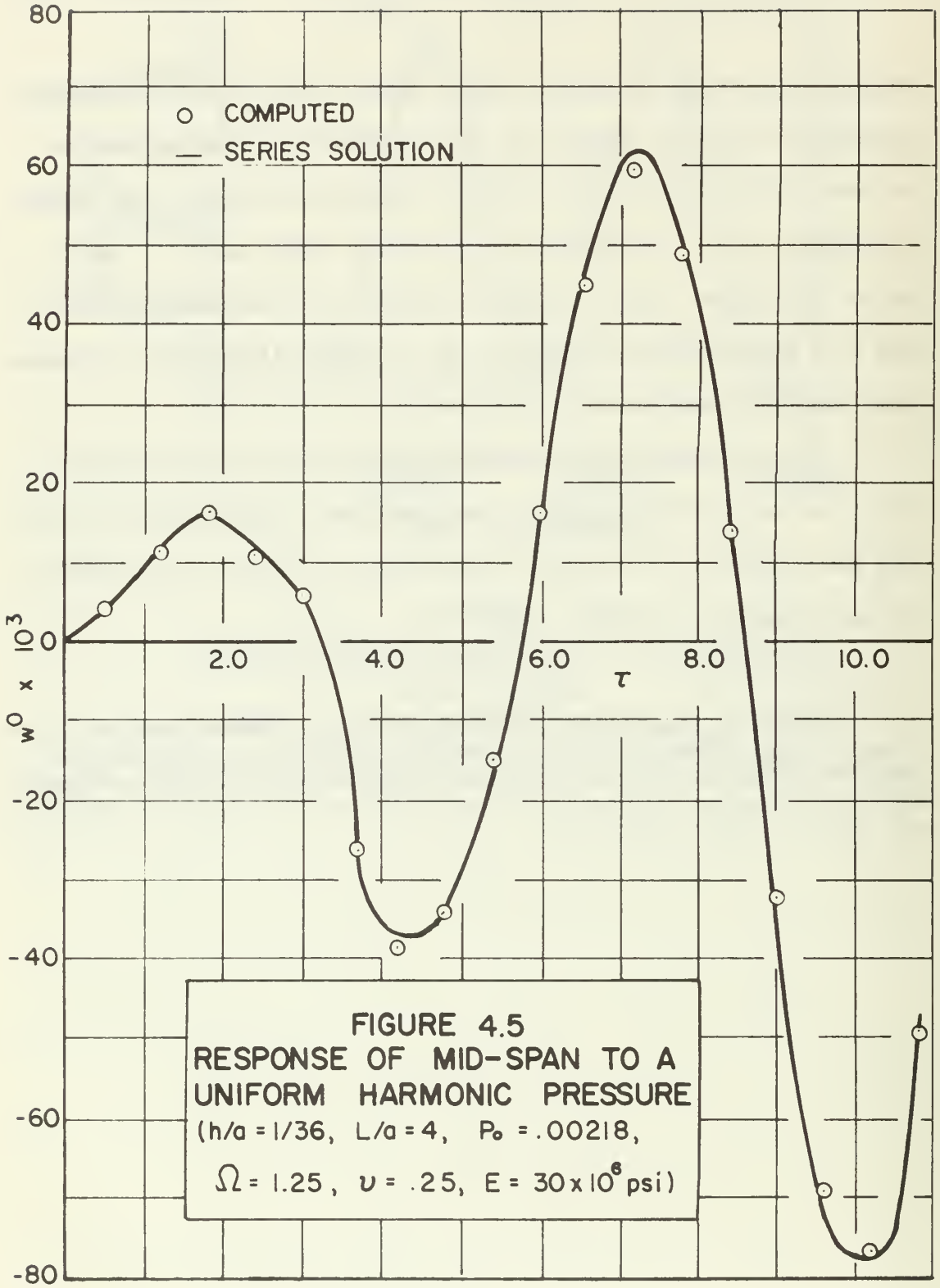


FIGURE 4.5
RESPONSE OF MID-SPAN TO A UNIFORM HARMONIC PRESSURE
($h/a = 1/36$, $L/a = 4$, $P_o = .00218$,
$\Omega = 1.25$, $\upsilon = .25$, $E = 30 \times 10^6$ psi)

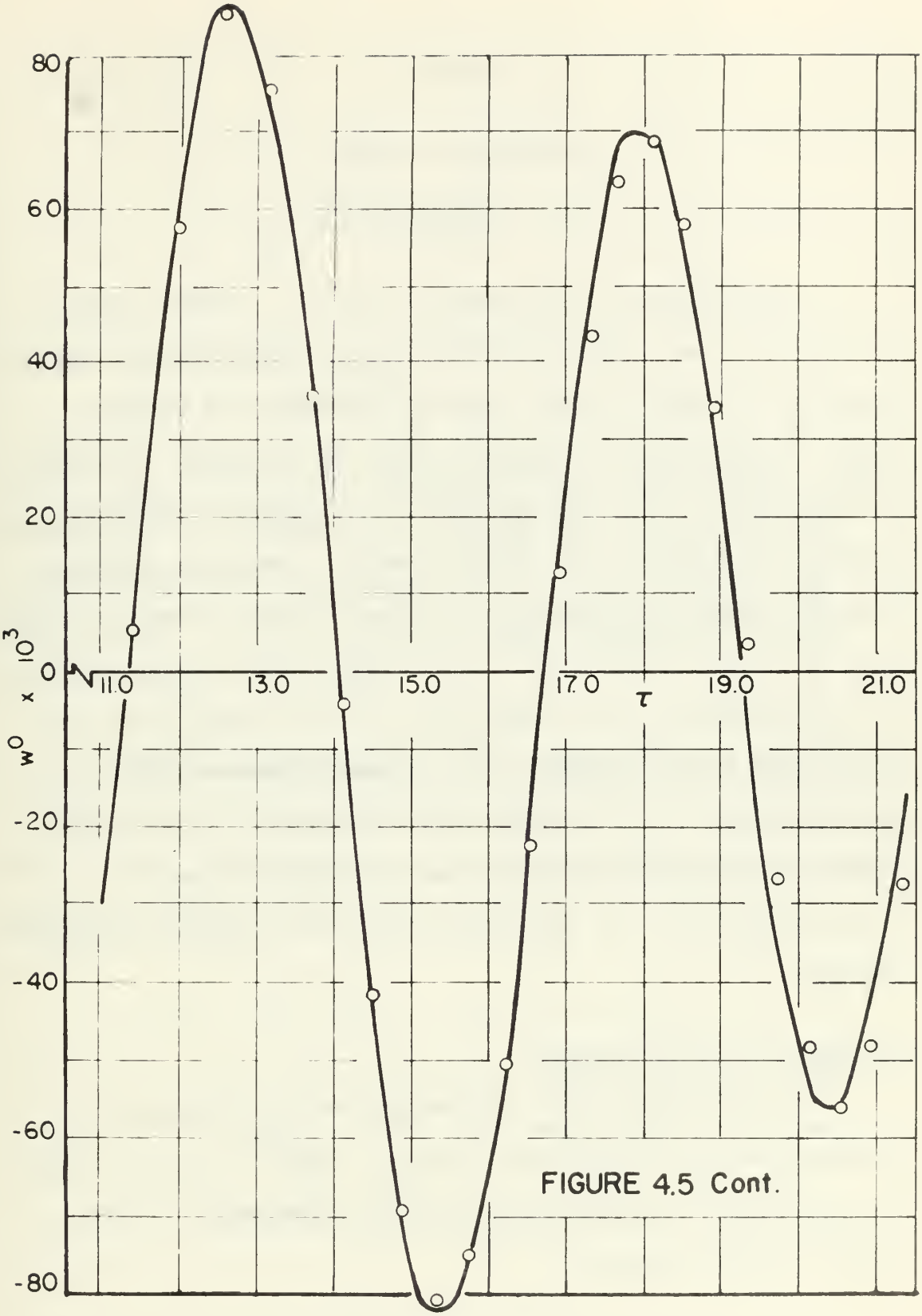


FIGURE 4.5 Cont.

CHAPTER V

NUMERICAL RESULTS

I. INTRODUCTION

The analysis, the numerical model, and the method of solution developed in the preceding chapters are applicable to a rather broad class of problems. A complete study to determine the significance of the many features incorporated in the analysis and the computer program is beyond the scope of the present work. Hence, a problem that has been considered in two very recent investigations [19, 20] was selected for an in-depth study. Treatment of the problem by the algorithm of this dissertation accomplished three things: (1) increased understanding of the solution to the problem was developed; (2) the feasibility and practicality of the new approach were established; and (3) deficiencies of the program were disclosed.

Statement of the Problem

The problem is the determination of the dynamic response of an unstiffened, simply supported cylindrical shell subjected to an exponentially decaying, uniform, radial pressure pulse.

Shell Properties. The shell was assumed to be made from 6061-T6 aluminum and to have the following properties:

$a = 3.0$ in

$L/a = 2$

$h/a = 1/100$

$\rho = 2.54 \times 10^{-4}$ lb - sec^2 - in^{-4}

$E = 10^7$ psi

$\nu = 0.3$

$\sigma_{yp} = 42$ ksi

$c = 3.416 \times 10^{-5}$

where σ_{yp} is the yield point stress of the material. The nondimensional damping coefficient c corresponds to a value determined experimentally by Fung, Sechler, and Kaplan [46]. Yao [6] used the same coefficient in his dynamic stability study.

Initial Imperfection. The existence of a small, but finite, initial imperfection in each mode was postulated. The Fourier coefficients of the initial imperfection were assumed to be of the form

$$\bar{w}^n = wi^n \sin\left(\frac{\pi\xi}{l}\right) \tag{5.1}$$

where wi^n is the amplitude of the imperfection in mode n. Except for one special case, the amplitudes of the imperfection were all taken equal to 1/1000th of the shell thickness. The corresponding nondimensional amplitudes were thus

$$wi^n = 1.0 \times 10^{-5}$$

For the one special case, the imperfection amplitudes were taken from a table of random numbers.

Load. The loading was assumed to be

$$P(x,t) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{for } t < 0 \\ P_o e^{-\frac{t}{t_o}} & \text{for } t \geq 0 \end{cases} \tag{5.2}$$

where P_o is the peak pressure and t_o is a time constant. The loading is expressed nondimensionally by

$$p(\xi,\tau) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{for } \tau < 0 \\ p_o e^{-\frac{\tau}{\tau_o}} & \text{for } \tau \geq 0 \end{cases} \tag{5.3}$$

For this study, $\tau_o >> 1$. By integrating the load from $t = -\infty$ to $t = +\infty$, the impulse per unit area is found to be

$$I = P_o t_o \tag{5.4}$$

II. PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS OF THE PROBLEM

Certain aspects of the problem outlined above have been the topic of two very recent articles. Anderson and Lindberg [19] investigated dynamic buckling under an exponentially decaying, uniform, radial pressure, given by (5.2). McIvor and Lovell [20] computed the dynamic response for a uniform radial impulse, a limiting case of the loading considered here and in Reference [19]. In the following

two sections, these investigations are reviewed in some detail in order to lay the foundation for later comparisons. The simplified equations used by Anderson and Lindberg are examined in considerable detail as they illustrate many of the essential features of the problem.

Anderson and Lindberg's Investigation

Anderson and Lindberg's analysis identified the peak pressure and the total impulse as the important load parameters for determining whether dynamic buckling will occur. When the total impulse was relatively small, they found that buckling occurred at very high pressures; in fact, so high that buckling took place only after the onset of plastic flow. A tangent modulus model was developed for predicting buckling loads in this regime. For loads of large total impulse, buckling occurred at much lower pressures and was governed by an elastic model. Both of these models were developed for the prediction of dynamic buckling loads and were not intended to predict the dynamic response under sub-critical loads. Their elastic model is of interest here and will be used as a standard of comparison.

For their elastic model, they assumed the motion to consist of a uniform radial displacement plus an infinite number of nonaxisymmetric flexural modes. The flexural modes were required to satisfy simply supported boundary conditons, and the axial variation of both the flexural

modes and the initial imperfections was taken to be a half sine wave. These assumptions were satisfied by

$$w = w^0 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} w^n \sin\left(\frac{\pi\xi}{\ell}\right) \cos n\theta$$

for the radial displacement and

$$\bar{w} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} wi^n \sin\left(\frac{\pi\xi}{\ell}\right) \cos n\theta$$

for the initial imperfection. Finally, the coupling between the flexural modes plus the nonlinear terms in the equations of the axisymmetric mode were neglected. The resulting equations for the undamped motion were

$$\ddot{w}^0 + w^0 = p_o e^{-\frac{\tau}{\tau_o}} \tag{5.5}$$

$$\frac{\ddot{w}^n}{wi^n} + \left[\frac{1}{12}\alpha^2\left(n^2 + \frac{\pi^2}{\ell^2}\right)^2 + \frac{(1-\nu^2)(\pi/\ell)^4}{\left(n^2 + \frac{\pi^2}{\ell^2}\right)^2} - n^2 w^o\right] \frac{w^n}{wi^n} = n^2 w^o$$

$$n = 1,2,... \tag{5.6}$$

Equation (5.6) can be written in the form

$$\frac{\ddot{w}^n}{wi^n} + n^2\left(p_{cr}^n - w^0\right) \frac{w^n}{wi^n} = n^2 w^0 \qquad n = 1,2,... \tag{5.7}$$

where

$$p_{cr}^n = \frac{1}{n^2}\left[\frac{1}{12}\alpha^2\left(n^2 + \frac{\pi^2}{\ell^2}\right)^2 + \frac{(1-\nu^2)(\pi/\ell)^4}{\left(n^2 + \frac{\pi^2}{\ell^2}\right)^2}\right] \tag{5.8}$$

The nondimensional static pressure which will cause classical buckling of the n^{th} mode is equal to p_{cr}^n given by (5.8). The natural frequency of the n^{th} mode, Ω_n, is obtained from (5.7) by equating w^0 to zero, from which

$$\Omega_n^2 = n^2 p_{cr}^n \tag{5.9}$$

Table II contains the natural frequencies, the natural periods $T_n = 2\pi/\Omega_n$, and the buckling pressures of several of the modes of the shell under consideration. Note that the axisymmetric mode has the highest natural frequency, as was assumed in Chapter IV. Also, mode 6 has the lowest buckling pressure and, thus, is the static buckling mode.[1]

Hyperbolic Response. Anderson and Lindberg [19] pointed out that whenever $w^0 > p_{cr}^n$, the solution of (5.7) is hyperbolic in nature, and the amplitude of the displacement grows in an exponential manner with time. The closed form solution of equation (5.5) is

$$w^0(\tau) = \frac{p_o \tau_o^2}{1+\tau_o^2} \left[e^{-\frac{\tau}{\tau_o}} - \cos \tau + \frac{1}{\tau_o} \sin \tau \right] \tag{5.10}$$

when $\dot{w}^0$ and w^0 are initially zero. As seen from Table II, the frequencies of modes four through eleven are considerably less than Ω_0, the frequency of the uniform radial mode. Consequently, these modes will not respond

[1]Mode 6 is the mode for which n = 6. In the sequel, the modes will be referred to in this manner.

TABLE II

NATURAL FREQUENCIES, NATURAL PERIODS, AND BUCKLING PRESSURES PREDICTED BY EQUATIONS OF ANDERSON AND LINDBERG [19][a]

n	Ω_n	T_n	$p_{cr}^n \times 10^4$
0	1.0000	6.28	
4	0.1382	45.48	11.93
5	0.1168	53.82	5.45
6	0.1268	49.56	4.47
7	0.1561	40.25	5.08
8	0.1951	32.20	5.95
9	0.2426	25.90	7.27
10	0.2968	21.17	8.81
11	0.3569	17.60	10.53
12	0.4231	14.85	12.43
13	0.4952	12.69	14.51
14	0.5731	10.96	16.75
15	0.6567	9.56	19.17

[a]All quantities are nondimensional.

appreciably to the harmonic oscillation of the axisymmetric motion.[2] Discarding the harmonic terms gives

$$w^0(\tau) = \frac{p_o \tau_o^2}{1+\tau_o^2} e^{-\frac{\tau}{\tau_o}}$$

Since $\tau_o >> 1$ for the loadings of interest to the present study, the above equation reduces to

$$w^0(\tau) = p_o e^{-\frac{\tau}{\tau_o}}$$

which represents the quasi-static response of the axisymmetric mode to the applied load. Substituting this result into (5.7) yields

$$\frac{\ddot{w}^n}{wi^n} + n^2 (p_{cr} - p_o e^{-\frac{\tau}{\tau_o}}) \frac{w^n}{wi^n} = n^2 p_o e^{-\frac{\tau}{\tau_o}} \qquad (5.11)$$

As pointed out earlier, the solution of (5.11) is hyperbolic in nature when $p_o e^{-\tau/\tau_o} > p_{cr}^n$. Hence, as long as the pressure $p_o e^{-\tau/\tau_o}$ exceeds the critical pressure of any one of the modes, that mode will grow in an exponential manner. Such modes will be referred to as "hyperbolic" modes.

By virtue of their simplified analysis, Anderson and Lindberg [19] were able to express the response of the n^{th} mode in terms of the amplification ratio w^n/wi^n, as can be

---

[2] The results of McIvor and Lovell [20] show this to be true.

seen in (5.6). They showed that an amplification of 1000 is tantamont to permanent buckling. The equations of the present analysis can not be solved directly for the amplification due to the nonlinear terms in the equations. However, once a solution is obtained, the amplification of each mode can be computed, based upon the values given to wi^n; and direct comparisons can be made with the results of Reference [19].

Mathieu Instability. A mode can also be excited to large amplitude through the mechanism of parametric resonance, or Mathieu instability. For $\tau_o >> 1$, the essential features of the mechanism are present when (5.10) is reduced to

$$w^0(\tau) = p_o \left(e^{-\tau/\tau_o} - \cos \tau\right) \tag{5.12}$$

Substituting (5.12) into (5.7) and making use of (5.9) lead to

$$\ddot{w}^n + \left(\Omega_n^2 - n^2 p_o e^{-\tau/\tau_o} + n^2 p_o \cos \tau\right) w^n = \tag{5.13}$$

$$n^2 p_o \left(e^{-\tau/\tau_o} - \cos \tau\right) wi^n$$

If $\tau >> \tau_o$ and $wi^n = 0$,[3] (5.13) reduces to Mathieu's equation

$$\ddot{w}^n + \left(\Omega_n^2 + n^2 p_o \cos \tau\right) w^n = 0 \tag{5.14}$$

---

[3]The assumption that $\tau >> \tau_o$ is not valid for the present problem. Consequently, the stability chart of (5.14) does not adequately identify the Mathieu modes.

There are two possible solutions to (5.14), both of them oscillatory. However, one of them grows unbounded with increasing time, while the other remains bounded. The unbounded growth is known as parametric resonance or dynamic instability. The name Mathieu mode, as used in the sequel, is given to any mode that grows to large amplitude in an oscillatory manner.

The stability boundaries for the solutions of (5.14) are well documented [7, 47] and are shown by Figure 5.1. If a point $(\Omega_n^2, n^2 p_o)$ falls in the unstable region, the solution for that mode will grow without bound. The stability chart shows that when the frequency of a flexural mode is approximately one-half of the axisymmetric natural frequency ($\Omega_0 = 1.0$), the response of that flexural mode will be unstable, even for a very small peak pressure. The points corresponding to modes 12, 13, 14, and 15 for the shell considered here are shown in Figure 5.1.

Anderson and Lindberg [19] were interested in predicting the critical buckling loads. From experimental results, they knew that dynamic buckling occurs as the result of very rapid growth of the buckling mode accompanied by very little oscillatory motion. However, the Mathieu instability occurs in an oscillatory manner requiring several cycles before the displacements become large. Furthermore, when the amplitude of a Mathieu mode becomes large enough to cause plastic flow, energy will be dissipated, the axisymmetric oscillations will decay,

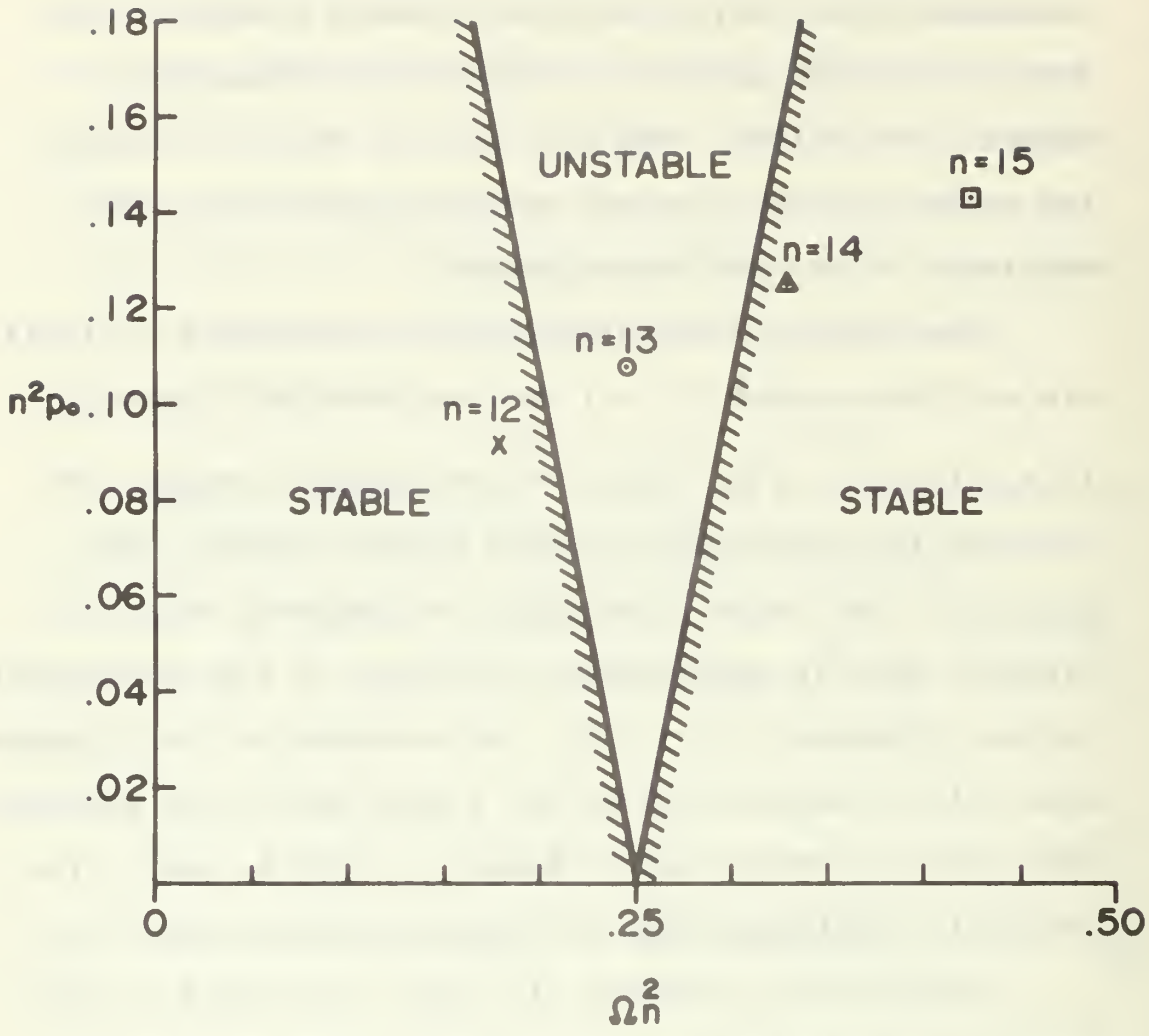


FIGURE 5.1
MATHIEU STABLITY CHART FOR HARMONIC UNIFORM PRESSURE

and subsequent growth of the Mathieu mode would most likely not occur.[4] Consequently, they were able to disregard the response of the Mathieu modes.

McIvor and Lovell's Contribution

Under impulsive loads, the initial growth of the flexural modes is governed by the Mathieu equation. The impulsive response of the axisymmetric mode can be obtained from (5.10) by taking the limit as τ_o goes to zero while the product $p_o\tau_o$ remains constant. The result is

$$w^0(\tau) = p_o\tau_o \sin \tau \tag{5.15}$$

Substituting (5.15) into (5.7) and making use of (5.9) lead to

$$\ddot{w}^n + (\Omega_n^2 - n^2 p_o\tau_o \sin \tau)w^n = wi^n n^2 p_o\tau_o \sin \tau \tag{5.16}$$

If $wi^n = 0$, (5.16) reduces to the Mathieu equation

$$\ddot{w}^n + (\Omega_n^2 - n^2 p_o\tau_o \sin \tau)w^n = 0 \tag{5.17}$$

McIvor and Lovell's investigation [20] was concerned with the undamped response to purely impulsive loads. With an equation similar to (5.17), they identified the Mathieu modes from a stability chart. The total deflection was assumed to consist of the Mathieu modes plus the axisymmetric mode. An energy balance revealed that the

[4]The axisymmetric oscillations are due to the initial conditions. Thus, there is a limited amount of energy in them. Once this energy is dissipated, they will no longer exist; and the mechanism for dynamic instability is removed.

response of the neglected modes was, in fact, negligible. All of the nonlinear coupling between the modes was retained. During the response, the modes underwent beat-like oscillations accompanied by a cyclic exchange of energy between the modes. The maximum amplitude of a mode did not always occur during the first beat, sometimes occurring during the second beat. The stresses developed during the response to an impulse were several times higher than the stresses of an axisymmetric response to the same impulse. Furthermore, the largest stress usually did not occur during the first significant exchange of energy, but occurred later when several modes were nearly in phase. The maximum amplitudes attained by the flexural modes were nearly independent of the magnitudes of the perturbation in each mode; however, the phasing between the modes was affected by the magnitudes of the perturbation.

III. INVESTIGATION OF THE PROBLEM BY THE METHODS DEVELOPED IN THIS STUDY

Preliminaries

Minimum Number of Axial Grid Points. In order to minimize the computing time, the number of axial stations was kept as small as reasonable accuracy permitted. The criteria used for assessing the adequacy of a given number of stations were: (1) the accuracy of the circumferential in-plane forces, (2) the accuracy of the amplification

factors, and (3) the accuracy of the representation of the axial variation of the radial displacements.

Since the load and the initial imperfection were assumed to be symmetric with respect to the midspan of the shell, it would not be unreasonable to expect the response to also be symmetric with respect to the midspan. If true, this would effect a considerable savings in the computing time. Two fully nonlinear solutions were computed to determine whether or not the response was indeed symmetric. The first run employed the simple support conditons at both ends of the shell and fourteen axial stations. The second run used the midspan symmetry conditons and seven axial stations. The displacements of the two solutions were identical to at least four significant figures. Therefore, the response for this problem was assumed to be symmetric with respect to the midspan of the shell.

A series of computer runs was made using a different number of axial stations over the half-length of the shell for each run. There were no significant differences in the results when nine, eleven, or thirteen axial stations were used along one-half of the shell. However, when the number of stations was reduced to seven, the error in the circumferential in-plane force was approximately 7 per cent near the end of shell; and smaller errors were noted in the radial displacements and the amplification factors.

Consequently, nine stations over the half-span of the shell were used for the solutions presented in the following sections of this chapter.

Selection of the Participating Modes. Since the computer program is dimensioned to accomodate a maximum of fifteen Fourier modes,[5] the series expansions for the displacements had to be truncated. However, the truncated series was not restricted to the first fifteen modes, modes 0 through 14. Instead, the participating modes were selected to include only those expected to respond to the particular loading condition. The procedure used for selecting the responding modes can best be explained by an example.

Consider the loading

$$P(t) = 70\ e^{-t/.003} \tag{5.18}$$

Comparing the 70 psi ($p_o = 6.37 \times 10^{-4}$) peak pressure with the buckling pressures listed in Table II reveals that modes 5 through 8 should exhibit hyperbolic behavior during the early phases of the response. Hence, these modes were included in the series.

Identifying the Mathieu modes is a little more difficult. As a result of the assumptions made to arrive at (5.14), the stability chart of Figure 5.1 is not sufficient

---

[5]The number of modes is limited primarily by computing time.

to identify the Mathieu modes. Consequently, a procedure was used that investigated the stability of each of the possible Mathieu modes. For example, Table II shows that modes 12 through 15 are possible Mathieu modes since they have frequencies lying in the neighborhood of one-half the frequency of the axisymmetric mode. To determine which of these modes were Mathieu modes, the series was truncated so that only modes 0 and 12 through 15 were retained. As a result of this choice of Fourier indices, each of the flexural modes couples only with mode zero.[6] Finally, the coupling terms in the equations of mode 0 were equated to zero by a simple alteration of the computer program. This eliminated the mechanism for the extraction of energy from the mode zero oscillation. The resulting equations of motion of the flexural modes resembled Mathieu's equation, and any mode that grew to a large amplitude under these circumstances was assumed to be a Mathieu mode. A computer run was carried out based on this procedure using the pressure given by (5.18). The

---

[6]The modes which couple are determined by forming all combinations of sums and differences of the Fourier numbers in the series. If any sum or difference equals any of the Fourier numbers in the series, then the two Fourier numbers contributing to that sum or difference are said to couple with the third mode. For example, modes 3 and 5 couple to influence modes 2 and 8 since 3 + 5 = 8 and 5 - 3 = 2. Mode 13 couples with itself to influence modes 0 and 26 since 13 - 13 = 0 and 13 + 13 = 26. For a more detailed explanation see Appendix B, Reference [30].

results are given in Table III. The maximum amplification listed in the table is defined as the maximum value of the ratio

$$\frac{|w_i^n|}{|\overline{w}_i^n|} \tag{5.19}$$

where station i is the whole station nearest to the midspan of the shell. From Table III, mode 14 can be readily identified as a Mathieu mode. However, as shown in Figure 5.1, the Mathieu stability chart of (5.14) indicates that mode 13 should be the unstable mode.

A possible explanation of this discrepancy can be surmised by considering (5.13). When wi^n is equal to zero, (5.13) reduces to

$$\ddot{w}^n + (\Omega_n^2 - n^2 p_o e^{-\tau/\tau_o} + n^2 p_o \cos \tau) w^n = 0 \tag{5.20}$$

TABLE III

RESPONSE OF INDIVIDUAL MODES WITHOUT

EXTRACTION OF ENERGY FROM AXISYMMETRIC MODE

$p_o = 6.37 \times 10^{-4}$, $\tau_o = 208$

Mode	Maximum Amplification Attained During Interval τ = 0 to 140
12	1.8
13	1.8
14	1990.0
15	3.4

This equation is similar to the Mathieu equation, except that Ω_n^2 has been replaced by

$$\Omega_n^2 - n^2 p_o e^{-\tau/\tau_o} \tag{5.21}$$

The quantity expressed by (5.21) can be thought of as a time varying frequency of the n^{th} mode. If this quantity is plotted along the abscissa of the Mathieu stability chart instead of Ω_n^2, as in Figure 5.2, the points associated with the flexural modes 12, 13, 14 and 15 move horizontally across the chart as τ increases.

Examination of Figure 5.2 reveals that at $\tau = 0$, modes 12 and 13 are in the stable regions, and modes 14 and 15 are unstable. In computing the amplifications listed in Table III, the integration was terminated at $\tau = 140$. During that time interval, modes 12 and 13 grew very little; mode 14 was amplified nearly two thousand times; and mode 15 was amplified 3.4 times. These results can be correlated with the trajectories of the corresponding points in Figure 5.2. During the interval of integration, modes 12 and 13 remained in a stable region, but mode 14 remained in the unstable region. Mode 15, which was initially in an unstable region, quickly moved into a stable region. Since growth to a large amplitude requires several oscillations of the axisymmetric mode, mode 15 moved into a stable region before having time to grow appreciably. Had the integration continued, mode 13 would have entered the unstable region; but mode 12 would have remained stable.

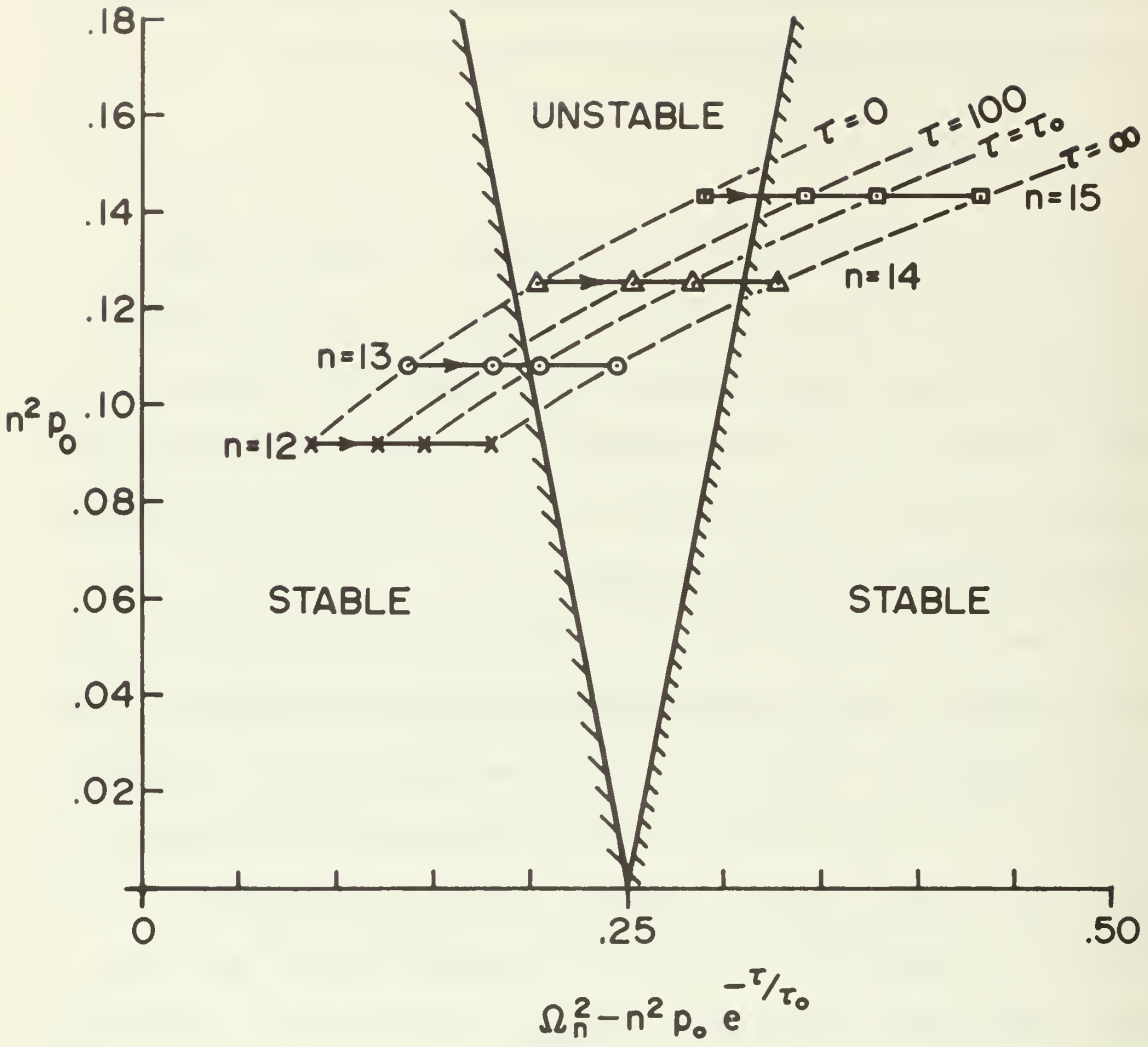


FIGURE 5.2
MATHIEU STABILITY CHART FOR EXPONENTIALLY DECAYING UNIFORM PRESSURE

P_o = 70 psi ($p_o = 6.37 \times 10^{-4}$), t_o = 3.0msec (τ_o = 208)

As a consequence of this correlation the stability chart of Figure 5.2, which is based on the simplified equations of Reference [19], was considered to be adequate for identifying the Mathieu modes for the problem under consideration. To identify the Mathieu modes for a problem with different loading conditions, it might be necessary to make several preliminary computer runs similar to the one described above.

When computing a fully coupled nonlinear solution for the loading given by (5.18), modes 0, 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, and 15 were retained in the Fourier expansions. Note that modes 4, 9, and 10, modes in the neighborhood of the hyperbolic modes, were retained. The Mathieu modes that were retained included all modes whose trajectories in Figure 5.2 passed through the unstable region. Finally, mode 1 was also included because it becomes involved in the coupling of all the modes whose wave numbers differ by unity.[7] The adequacy of this choice of modes was established by computing a solution in which modes 0 through 14 were retained. The extra modes, 2, 3, 11, and 12, did not respond appreciably; and including them did not alter the response of the other modes.

---

[7] In the Donnell theory mode 1 is inaccurately described for many classes of shells. However, if the shell is thin and $L/a \leq 2$, as is the case here, the representation of mode 1 is reasonably accurate [48].

Results

Computer solutions were generated for four specific cases, hereafter referred to as A, B, C, and D.[8] In cases A and B, the damping coefficient c was taken equal to zero, while in cases C and D, $c = 3.416 \times 10^{-5}$. Cases A and C were each composed of three runs with $t_o = 3.0$ msec ($\tau_o = 208$) and P_o equal to 60 psi ($p_o = 5.46 \times 10^{-4}$), 70 psi ($p_o = 6.37 \times 10^{-4}$), and 77 psi ($p_o = 7.01 \times 10^{-4}$). Cases B and D were also composed of three runs each, but at three different peak pressures with $t_o = 1.0$ msec ($\tau_o = 69.3$). The results for these cases will be compared with the results obtained by Anderson and Lindberg [19] and McIvor and Lovell [20].

The significance of the amplitudes of the initial imperfection modes was also investigated by computing a solution in which the amplitudes w_i^n were taken from a table of random numbers. Finally, some results are presented to show the importance of the nonlinear coupling between the modes

Case A. The results for this series of runs are summarized in Table IV. The first column shows the Fourier indices of the modes included in the solution. The second column shows the maximum amplification of each flexural mode, as given by (5.19). The third column contains the

[8] A typical solution required approximately 45 minutes on the IBM 360/67.

TABLE IV

CASE A, AMPLIFICATIONS AND STRESSES

t_o = 3.0 msec (τ_o = 208), ZERO DAMPING

P_o = 60 psi : $p_o = 5.46 \times 10^{-4}$

Maximum circumferential stress = 21,600 psi

Maximum circumferential stress occurred at τ = 116

Integration terminated at τ = 118

mode	maximum amp.	τ for maximum amp.
0		
1	.72	110.4
4	1.53	27.83
5	11.22	52.67
6	41.02	72.05
7	24.15	52.79
8	9.18	33.77
9	4.60	20.13
13	1.94	117.6
14	97.39	116.4
15	1.56	116.6

P_o = 70 psi : $p_o = 6.37 \times 10^{-4}$

Maximum circumferential stress = 32,200 psi

Maximum circumferential stress occurred at τ = 165

Integration terminated at τ = 198

mode	maximum amp.	τ for maximum amp.
0		
1	7.93	190.6
4	2.22	88.35
5	26.70	71.71
6	222.3	97.35
7	101.7	72.23
8	22.02	40.37
9	7.84	26.41
10	4.15	19.43
13	3.80	193.8
14	229.2	164.6
15	4.06	162.8

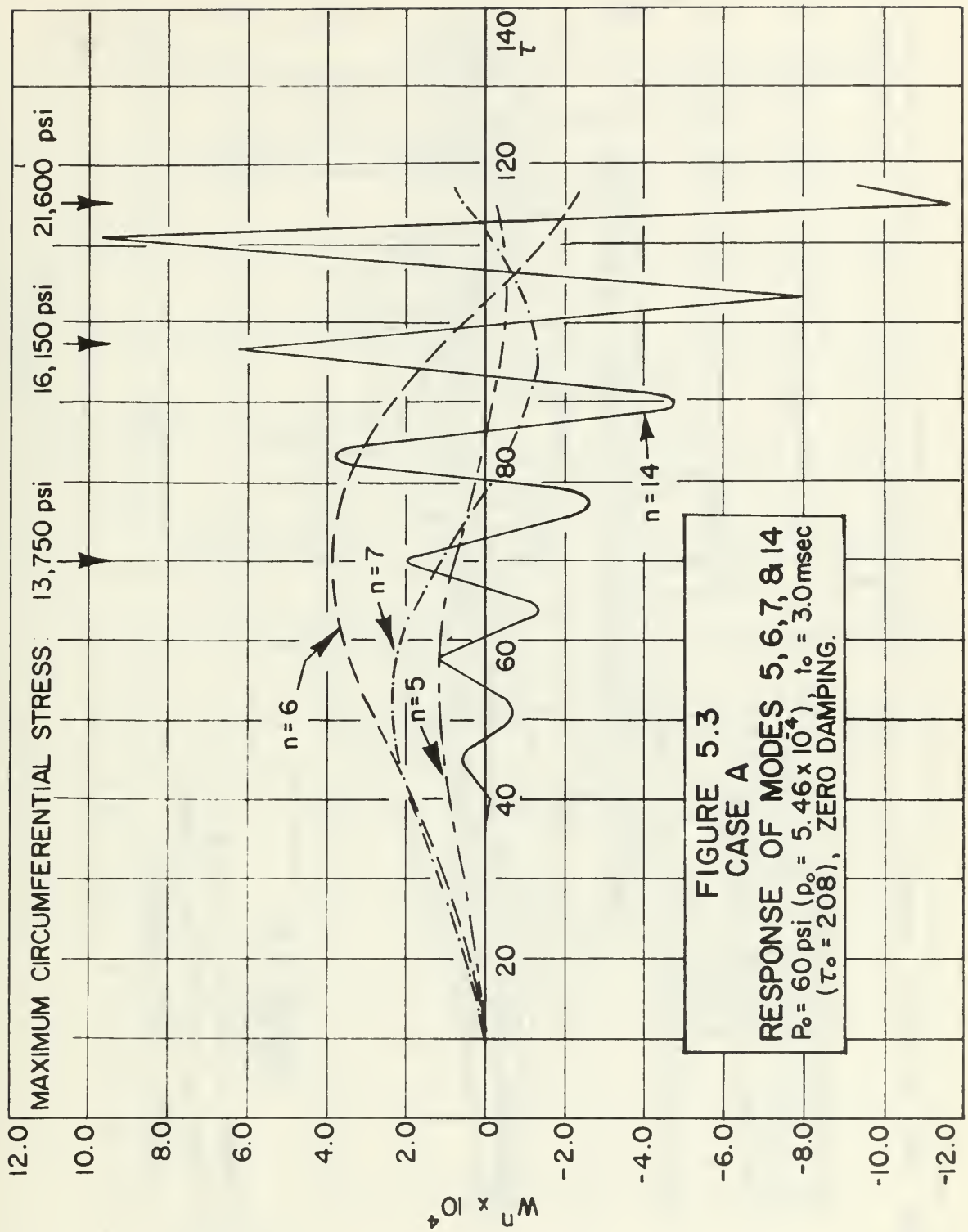
TABLE IV Continues

P_o = 77 psi	: $p_o = 7.01 \times 10^{-4}$
Maximum circumferential stress = 64,300 psi	
Maximum circumferential stress occurred at τ = 125	
Integration terminated at τ = 166	
mode	maximum amp.	τ for maximum amp.
0		
1	126.8	116.7
4	10.90	159.7
5	134.7	135.0
6	1411.	127.4
7	423.8	90.96
8	97.20	118.3
9	25.80	118.9
10	7.79	145.3
13	116.6	145.4
14	239.5	144.1
15	41.17	157.7

nondimensional time at which the maximum amplification occurred. The magnitude of the maximum circumferential stress at $\theta = 0^{\circ}$, as given by (4.31), and the nondimensional time of its occurrence are also listed. Finally, the nondimensional time at which the run was terminated is indicated.[9]

The time histories of the radial displacements at the whole station nearest to the midspan are shown in Figures 5.3-5.5 for the four or five modes that attained the largest amplifications. In addition, the Figures are

[9]The nondimensional period of the axisymmetric mode is approximately equal to 2π.


MAXIMUM CIRCUMFERENTIAL STRESS
13,750 psi
16,150 psi
21,600 psi
n=6
n=7
n=5
n=14
$W^n \times 10^4$
τ
12.0
10.0
8.0
6.0
4.0
2.0
0
-2.0
-4.0
-6.0
-8.0
-10.0
-12.0
20
40
60
80
120
140
FIGURE 5.3
CASE A
RESPONSE OF MODES 5,6,7,& 14
P_o = 60 psi (p_o = 5.46 x 10^4), t_o = 3.0msec
(τ_o = 208), ZERO DAMPING.

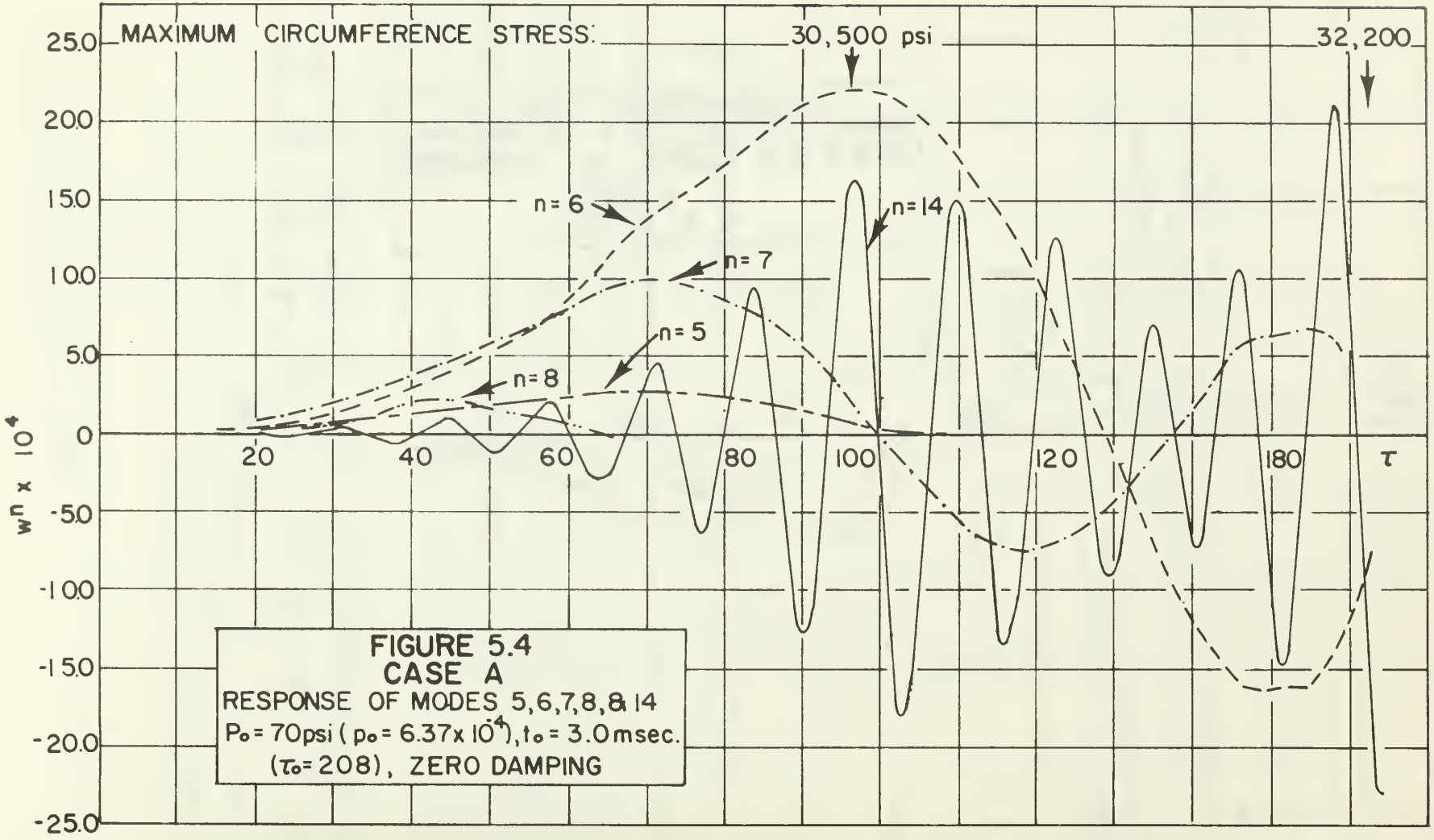


FIGURE 5.4
CASE A
RESPONSE OF MODES 5, 6, 7, 8, & 14
P_o = 70psi ($p_o = 6.37 \times 10^{-4}$), t_o = 3.0 msec.
(τ_o = 208), ZERO DAMPING

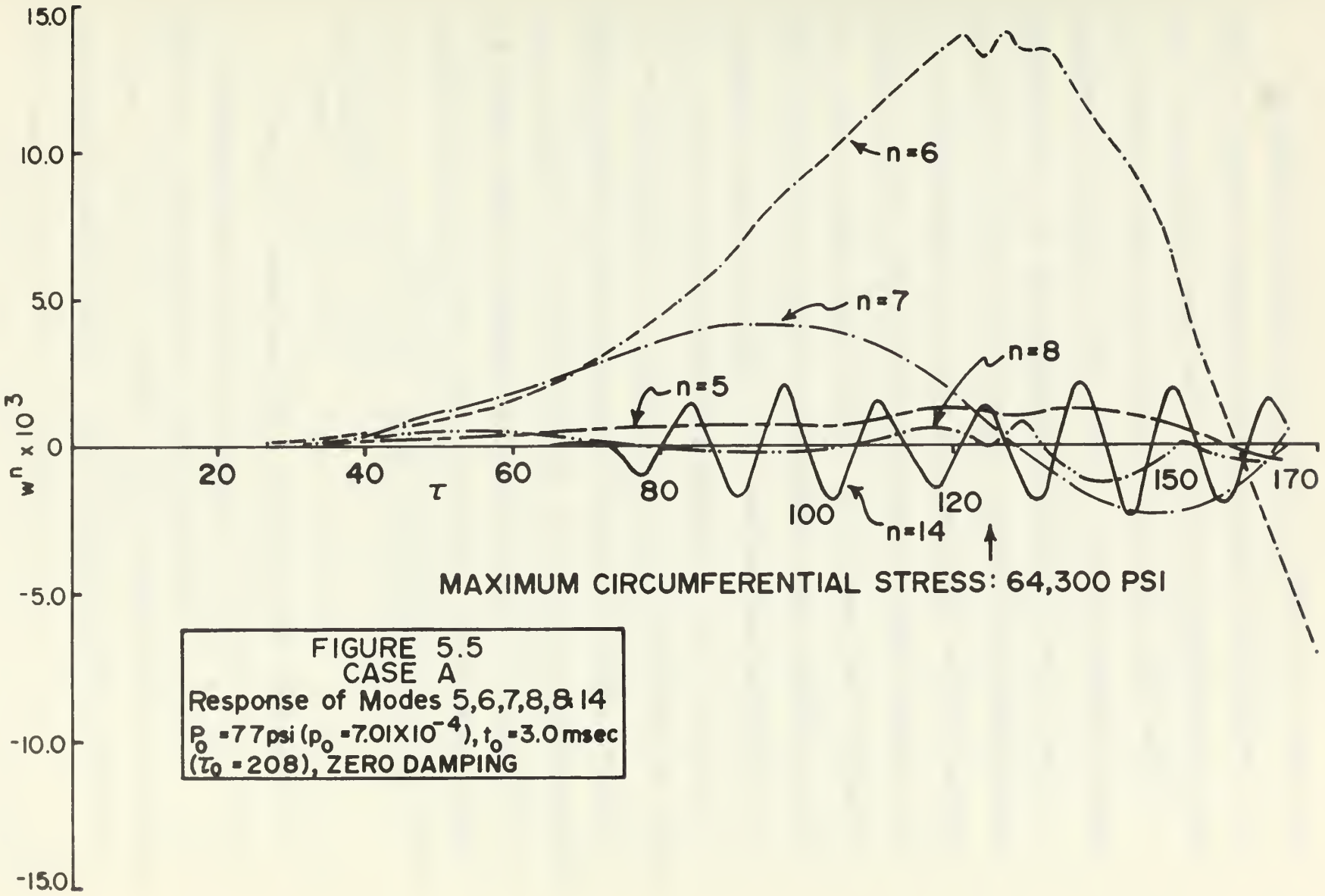


FIGURE 5.5
CASE A
Response of Modes 5,6,7,8,& 14
P_0 = 7.7 psi ($p_0 = 7.01 \times 10^{-4}$), t_0 = 3.0 msec
($\tau_0 = 208$), ZERO DAMPING

annotated with values of the circumferential stress to show the times at which a relative maximum occurred. Note the different scales for w^n in the three Figures.

From Table IV, it can be seen that when the peak pressure was 60 psi ($p_o = 5.46 \times 10^{-4}$), hyperbolic modes 5, 6, and 7 grew to large amplitudes, and that the growth occurred during the early phases of the response. Examination of Table II shows that these are precisely the modes having static buckling pressures less than the peak pressure of the load pulse. Furthermore, mode 6, the static buckling mode, attained a larger amplification than the other hyperbolic modes. If comparisons are made for the other two runs, similar observations can be made.

In the third run, mode 1 grew to an amplification of 126.8 just prior to the peaking out of the hyperbolic modes. This growth of mode 1 was very likely due to coupling between the hyperbolic modes that produced large coupling terms in the mode 1 equations. The reason for including mode 1 in the truncated series is now clear.

In all three runs, mode 14 attained the largest amplification of the Mathieu modes. Inspection of Figures 5.3-5.5 reveals that mode 14 underwent beat-like oscillations requiring several cycles to attain a maximum amplitude. However, it was not clear in any run that the largest amplitude of the Mathieu modes had occurred prior to the termination of the computer run. In fact, the information shown in Figure 5.2 indicates that mode 13 would have grown large for $\tau > \tau_o$.

Comparison of the time histories for the three runs reveals that at the lower peak pressures, the Mathieu mode dominated the response. As shown in Figure 5.3, the amplification attained by mode 14 was more than twice as large as the amplification of any of the hyperbolic modes. Furthermore, the largest stresses occurred as a result of the growth of the Mathieu mode. As the peak pressure and the total impulse $P_o t_o$ were increased, the amplifications of both the Mathieu mode and hyperbolic modes were of about equal magnitude, as shown in Figure 5.4. Figure 5.5 shows that at the highest pressure and impulse, the hyperbolic modes dominated, and the maximum stresses occurred as a result of their growth.

In Figure 5.6, the maximum amplification of the hyperbolic mode 6 is plotted against the peak pressure and, equivalently, the total impulse. Assuming an amplification of 1000 to be the dynamic buckling limit,[10] Figure 5.6 shows that the buckling pressure is 76 psi when the total impulse is 228 psi-msec. Note the logarithmic scale for the amplification factor.

Case B. For the runs of case B, the time constant of the decaying load was reduced to 1.0 msec ($\tau_o = 69.3$); and the pressures for the three runs were 100 psi ($p_o = 9.10 \times 10^{-4}$), 110 psi ($p_o = 10.01 \times 10^{-4}$), and 120 psi ($p_o = 10.92 \times 10^{-4}$). The hyperbolic modes were 5, 6,

---

[10] Anderson and Lindberg [19] also used this criterion.

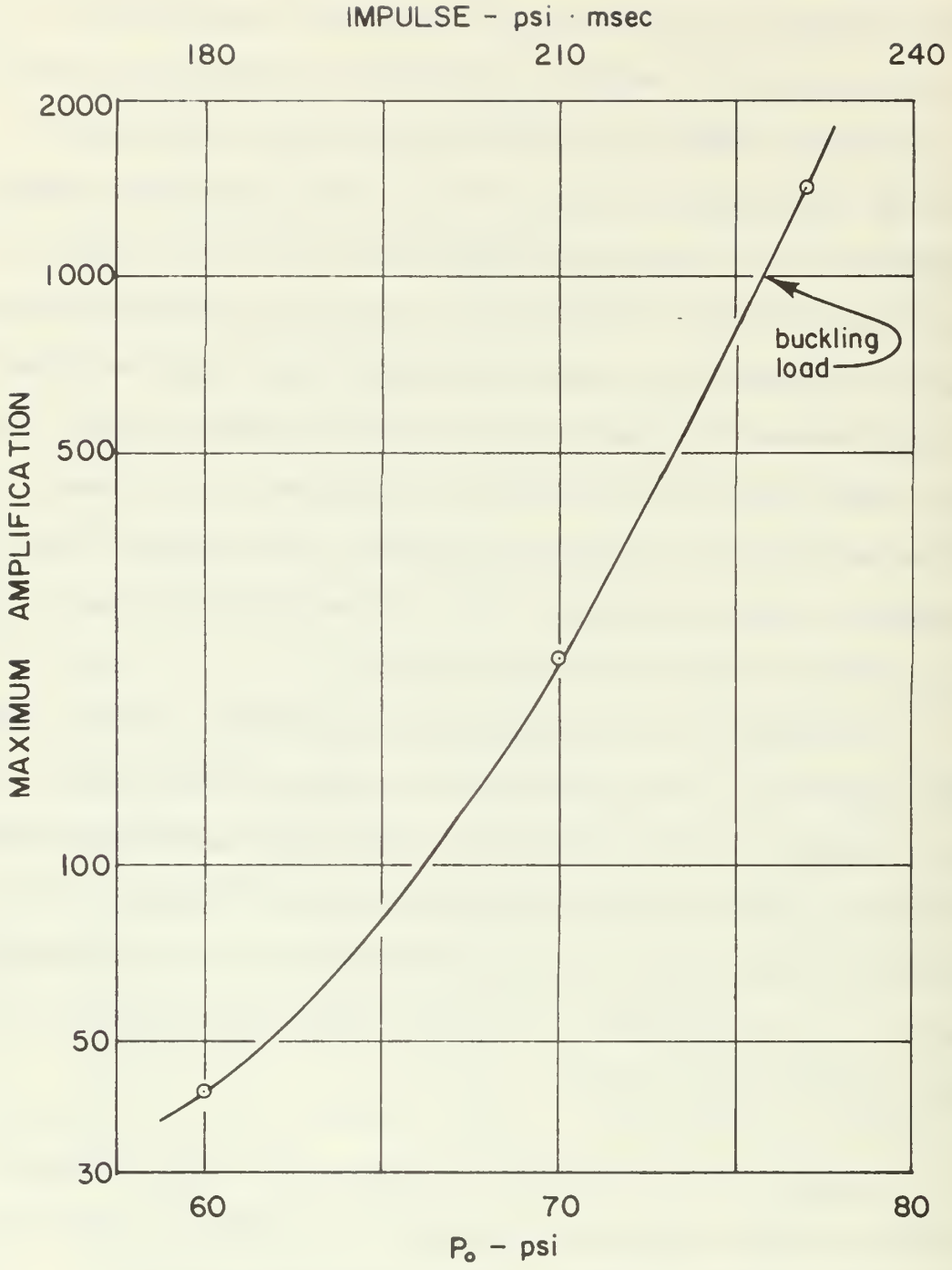


FIGURE 5.6
CASE A
MAXIMUM AMPLIFICATION OF HYPERBOLIC MODES

7, 8, and 9, all of which have buckling pressures less than the peak pressures of the loads. In addition, modes 4 and 10 were included. The Mathieu modes were identified from a stability chart similar to Figure 5.2 and included modes 13, 14, and 15 at the lowest peak pressure plus mode 12 at the two higher peak pressures. As with case A, the damping coefficient was set to zero. Two of the runs were computed out to $\tau = 200$; and the third, to $\tau = 150$. The results are summarized in Table V.

As in Case A, the character of the response changed considerably as the peak pressure and the total impulse were increased. When $P_o = 100$ psi ($p_o = 9.10 \times 10^{-4}$), the maximum amplifications of the Mathieu modes were roughly twice as large as the amplifications of the hyperbolic modes. For the second solution, the peak pressure was equal to 110 psi; and the maximum amplifications of the hyperbolic and Mathieu modes were approximately equal. The loading of the final run was near the critical dynamic buckling limit and boosted the hyperbolic mode 6 to an amplification of 832.6. The largest amplification of the Mathieu modes was 340.6. The maximum stress occurred well after the hyperbolic modes had passed their peak amplifications in the first and second runs. On the other hand, the largest stress occurred in conjunction with the large response of the hyperbolic modes in the last run.

TABLE V

CASE B, AMPLIFICATIONS AND STRESSES

t_o = 1.0 msec (τ_o = 69.3), ZERO DAMPING

P_o = 100 psi	: $p_o = 9.10 \times 10^{-4}$
Maximum circumferential stress = 55,000 psi	
Maximum circumferential stress occurred at τ = 199	
Integration terminated at τ = 200	
mode	maximum amp.	τ for maximum amp.
0		
1	96.15	197.7
4	5.34	185.6
5	32.85	58.55
6	134.2	65.44
7	119.7	52.72
8	51.77	40.24
9	20.38	156.6
10	9.64	19.79
11	13.85	182.9
13	331.0	196.2
14	245.1	77.09
15	73.04	193.9

P_o = 110 psi	: $p_o = 10.01 \times 10^{-4}$
Maximum circumferential stress = 65,500 psi	
Maximum circumferential stress occurred at τ = 117	
Integration terminated at τ = 200	
mode	maximum amp.	τ for maximum amp.
0		
1	77.55	125.1
4	14.82	179.6
5	57.19	63.56
6	291.5	71.22
7	256.7	59.28
8	106.1	46.52
9	54.66	172.8
10	17.88	131.4
11	51.86	195.6
12	226.5	184.2
13	273.2	184.1
14	258.7	112.5
15	138.6	169.6

TABLE V Continued

P_o = 120 psi : $p_o = 10.92 \times 10^{-4}$		
Maximum circumferential stress = 76,200 psi		
Maximum circumferential stress occurred at τ = 57		
Integration terminated at τ = 150		
mode	maximum amp.	τ for maximum amp.
0		
1	148.6	78.31
3	36.77	100.3
4	34.58	136.3
5	160.5	81.54
6	832.6	82.50
7	656.4	66.93
8	218.2	52.06
9	70.54	77.54
10	45.48	128.4
11	30.94	135.7
12	152.8	114.2
13	274.4	141.0
14	340.6	113.6
15	250.3	98.83

The behavior of the Mathieu modes reflected the shorter time constant and the higher peak pressures. In all three runs, all of the included Mathieu modes grew to significant amplitudes. Again this can be explained by the stability chart of Figure 5.2. As $n^2 p_o$ is increased, the trajectories of the Mathieu modes are shifted upward and extended in length to the left; the reduced time constant causes the points corresponding to the modes to move across the chart at a faster rate. The net result was that modes 12, 13, and 15, as well as 14, were in the unstable region sufficiently long to respond.

Note that in all three runs, the stress exceeded 42 ksi, the yield point stress of the shell material, while the amplifications of the hyperbolic modes never exceeded 1000, the dynamic buckling limit used by Anderson and Lindberg [19].

The maximum amplification of the hyperbolic modes as a function of the peak pressure and the total impulse is shown in Figure 5.7. An amplification of 1000 corresponds to a pressure of approximately 122 psi.

Comparison with Anderson and Lindberg's Findings. Anderson and Lindberg [19] identified the peak pressure P_o and the total impulse $P_o t_o$ as the significant parameters in the dynamic buckling problem. Their dynamic buckling curve, along which the maximum amplification of the hyperbolic modes was 1000, is shown in Figure 5.8. The sharp break in the curve divides the regime of the elastic model, on the lower right, from the regime of the tangent modulus model, at the upper left. As the impulse of the load goes to infinity, corresponding to a step load, the dynamic buckling curve approaches the static buckling pressure line. The dynamic curve shows that the shell can endure a pulse having a peak pressure larger than the static buckling pressure, with the critical peak pressure depending on the total impulse of the load. While Anderson and Lindberg's model gives the dynamic buckling curve, it does not predict the response in the region lying below the

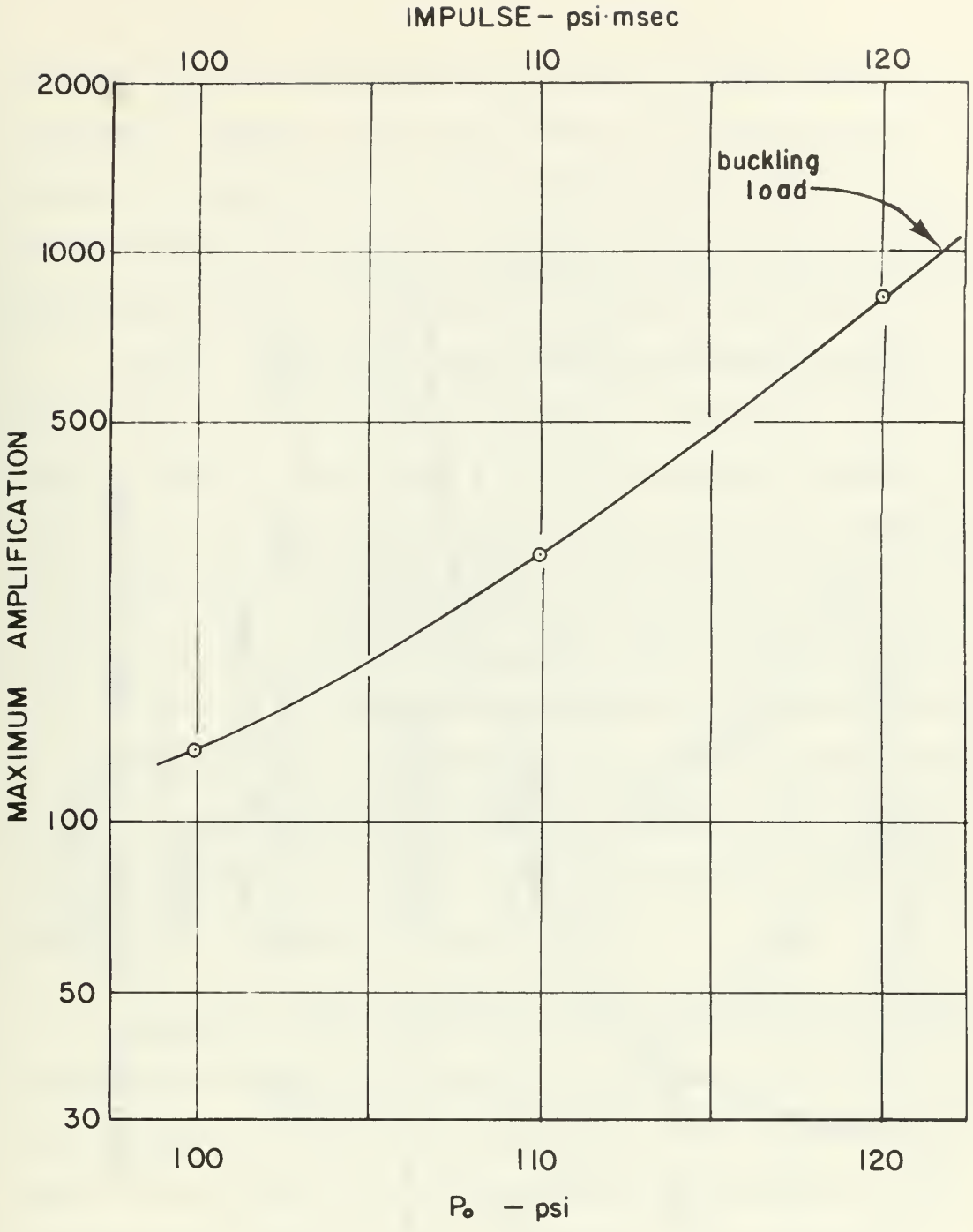


FIGURE 5.7
CASE B
MAXIMUM AMPLIFICATION OF HYPERBOLIC MODES

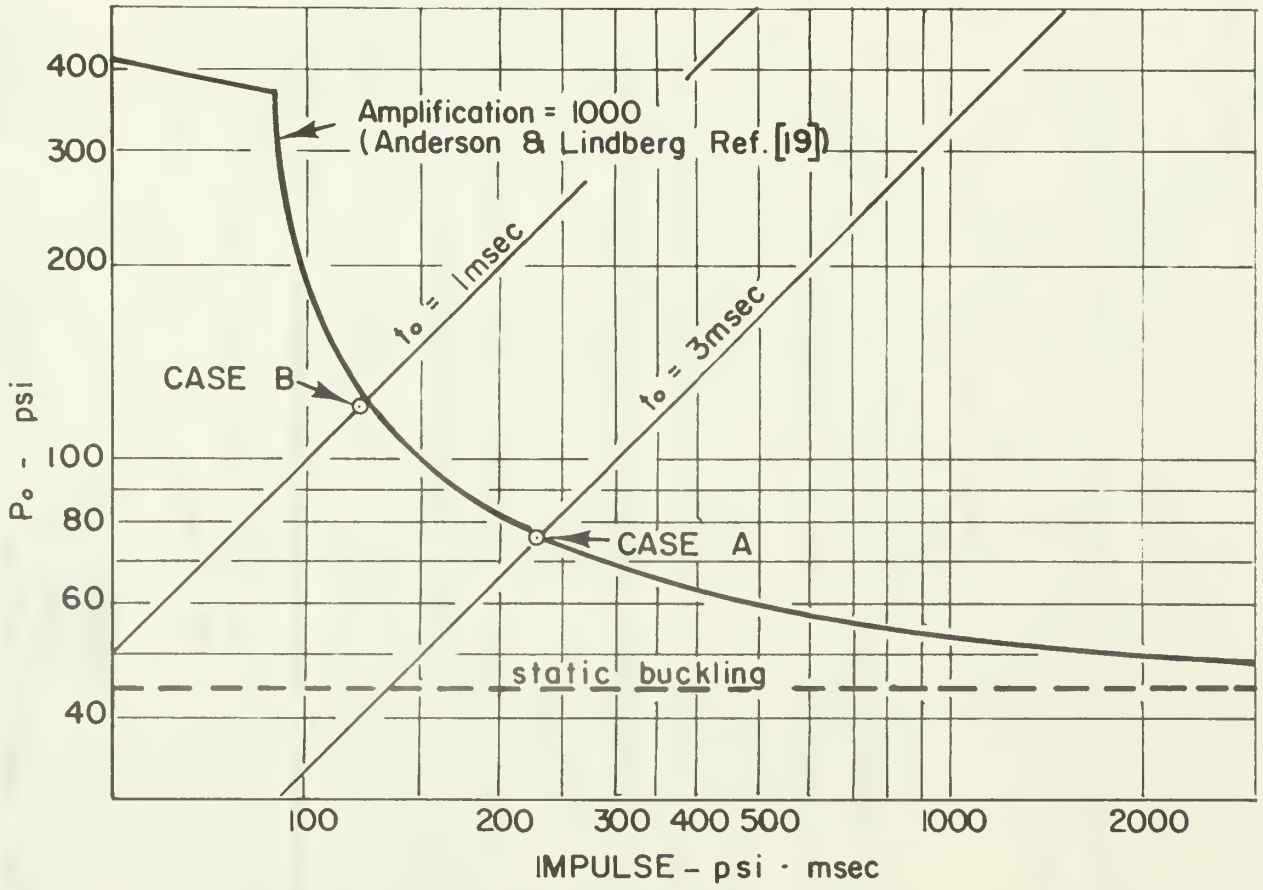


FIGURE 5.8

CRITICAL LOADING FOR AMPLIFICATION OF 1000

dynamic buckling curve since the Mathieu modes were not included. However, the algorithm of this dissertation is capable of computing the displacements and the stresses in the subcritical region, notably, in the region between the static buckling line and the dynamic buckling curve.

The two straight lines running diagonally across the Figure are lines along which t_o is equal to 3.0 msec, case A, and 1.0 msec, case B. The two points labeled CASE A and CASE B are the buckling pressures and impulses which were obtained from Figures 5.6 and 5.7. They are based on an amplification of 1000. Note that the points fall very close to Anderson and Lindberg's buckling cruve. Therefore, Anderson and Lindberg's treatment of the boundary conditions and their neglecting of certain nonlinear coupling terms do not lead to any signigicant errors in predicting the amplification of 1000.

Comparison with McIvor and Lovell's Findings. Under an impulsive load, as considered by McIvor and Lovell [20], the axisymmetric mode oscillates about its unloaded static equilibrium state, and the quasi-static response of the axisymmetric mode is zero. Therefore, the hyperbolic modes, which respond primarily to the quasi-static motion of the axisymmetric, are not excited. In cases A and B, the amplitudes of the hyperbolic modes were small at the lower pressures and impulses, because the quasi-static response of the asisymmetric mode was very small; yet the

high frequency oscillation of the axisymmetric mode was sufficient to excite the Mathieu modes. The observed behavior of the Mathieu modes agrees qualitively with McIvor and Lovell's findings.[11] For instance, in Figure 5.4, the Mathieu mode responded in a beat-like manner requiring several cycles to attain the first peak. Furthermore, the peak amplitude of the Mathieu mode was larger in the second beat than in the first, leading to a large stress.

Maximum Stresses. Although the theory of Reference [19] appears to be very adequate for computing buckling thresholds, the results for cases A and B, contained in Tables IV and V, indicate that the stresses may exceed the yield point stress at peak pressures and total impulses well below the buckling threshold. When the load was subcritical, maximum stress occurred well after the lower frequency, buckling modes had attained their maximum amplitudes. However, at loads near critical the maximum stress occurred at about the time the dominant hyperbolic mode was at its largest amplitude.

Since a structure designed for repeated use, such as the NWL shock tube, would experience fatigue weakening if the stresses exceed the yield point stress, one might ask whether a normal amount of viscous damping would

---

[11] A quantitative comparison can not be made due to the differences in the analyses.

attenuate the Mathieu response, thus reducing the stresses. This aspect is considered in cases C and D.

Case C. The loading of case C was the same as the loading of case A except that viscous damping was included. The nondimensional coefficient c was taken equal to 3.416×10^{-5}. The maximum amplification of each mode and the time of its occurrence, the maximum circumferential stress and the time of its occurrence, and the time at which the integration was terminated are contained in Table VI. In addition, Figures 5.9-5.11 show the time histories of the active modes, annotated to indicate the times at which large stresses occurred.

The computer runs of case C were carried out for longer periods of time than were the runs of case A in order to include any significant growth of mode 13 that might lead to high stresses. The amplifications of Table VI indicate that mode 13 had moved into the unstable region of the Mathieu chart of Figure 5.2 prior to the end of each run. On the first two runs, mode 13 became unstable only after the damping effects had extracted much of the energy from the motion of the shell. Consequently, mode 13 did not grow sufficiently to generate a higher stress than had previously occurred. Due to the higher peak pressure of the third run, mode 13 became unstable much sooner. However, the mode 13 response was not responsible for the maximum stress since the motion of the

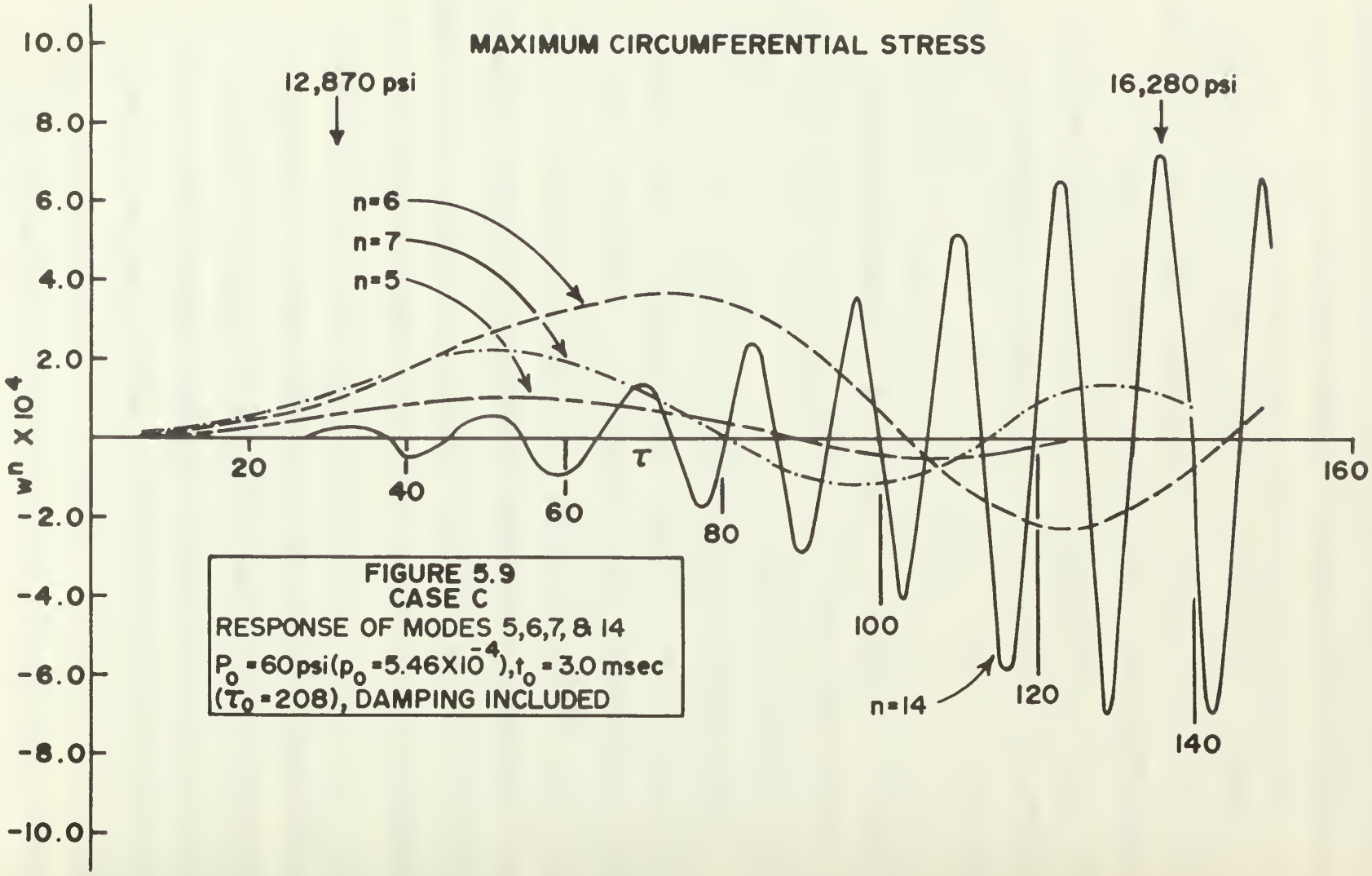


FIGURE 5.9
CASE C
RESPONSE OF MODES 5,6,7, & 14
$P_0 = 60$ psi ($p_0 = 5.46 \times 10^{-4}$), $t_0 = 3.0$ msec
($\tau_0 = 208$), DAMPING INCLUDED

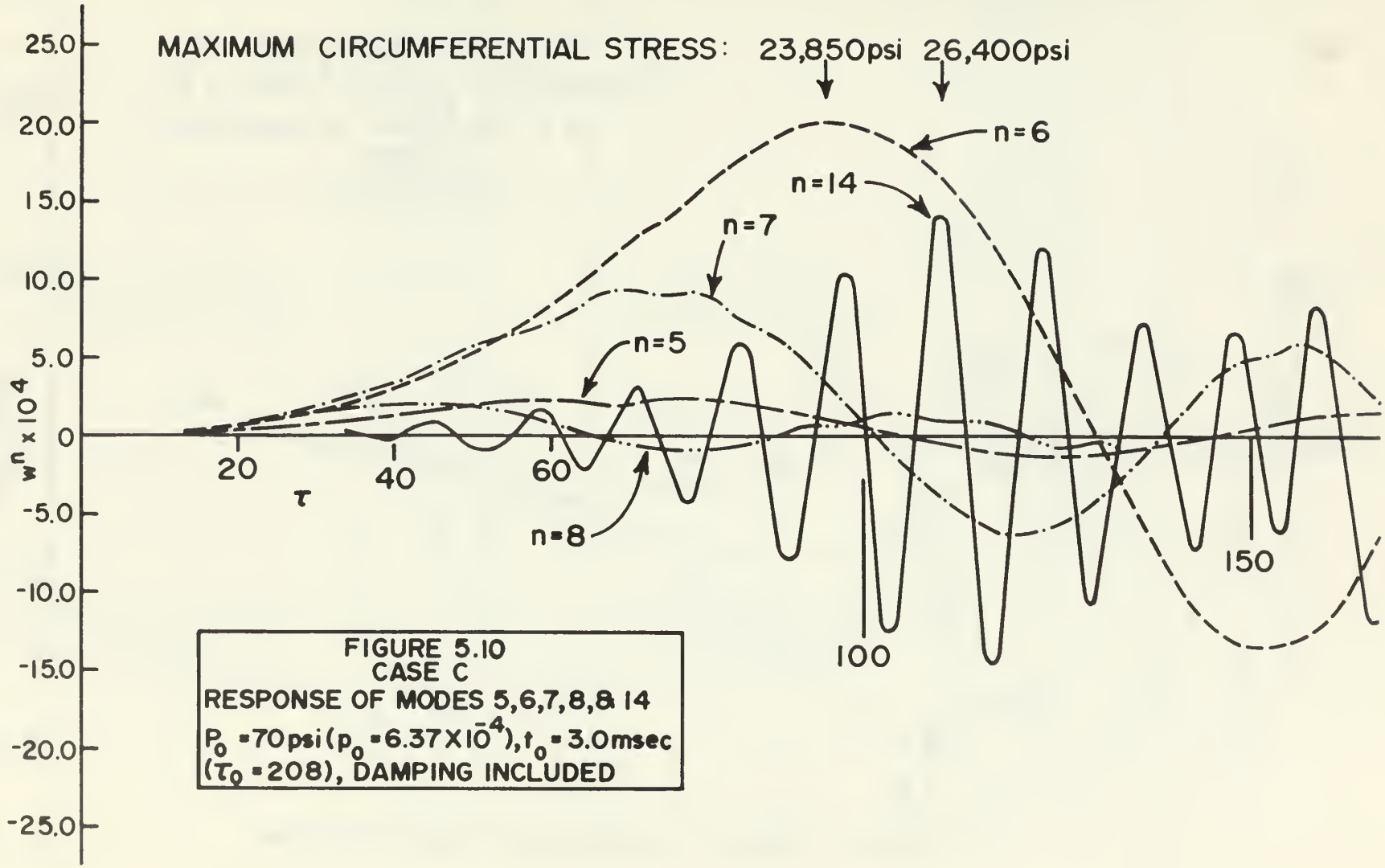


FIGURE 5.10
CASE C
RESPONSE OF MODES 5,6,7,8,& 14
P_0 = 70psi ($p_0 = 6.37 \times 10^{-4}$), t_0 = 3.0msec
(τ_0 = 208), DAMPING INCLUDED

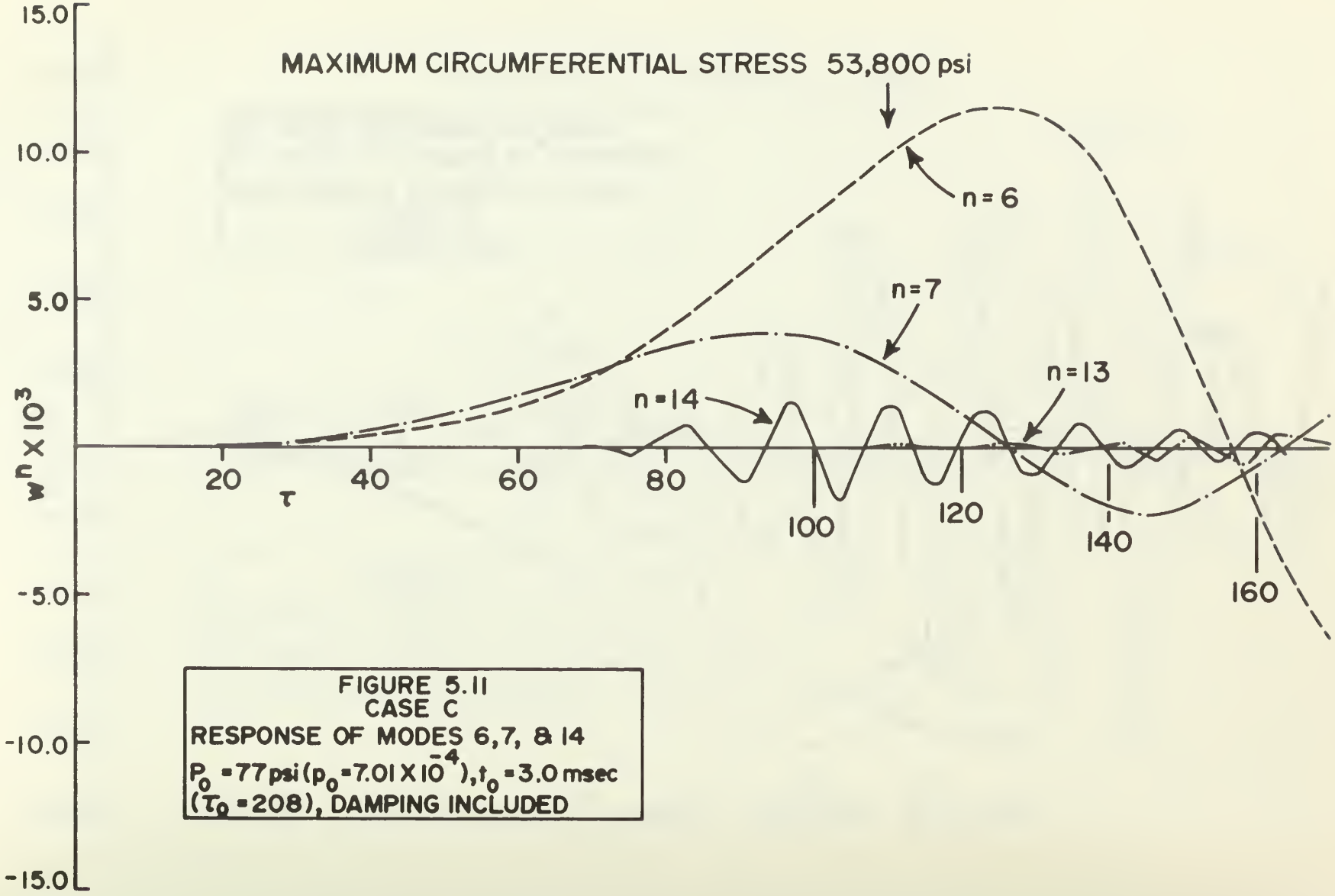


FIGURE 5.11
CASE C
RESPONSE OF MODES 6,7, & 14
$P_0 = 77$ psi ($p_0 = 7.01 \times 10^{-4}$), $t_0 = 3.0$ msec
($\tau_0 = 208$), DAMPING INCLUDED

TABLE VI

CASE C, AMPLIFICATIONS AND STRESSES

t_o = 3.0 msec (τ_o = 208), DAMPING INCLUDED

P_o = 60 psi : $p_o = 5.46 \times 10^{-4}$

Maximum circumferential stress = 16,250

Maximum circumferential stress occurred at τ = 136

Integration terminated at τ = 300

mode	maximum amp.	τ for maximum amp.
0		
1	.94	287.5
4	1.49	27.65
5	10.61	52.78
6	38.24	72.01
7	22.98	52.78
8	8.93	33.86
9	4.52	20.21
13	22.86	296.0
14	71.96	135.7
15	1.45	84.41

P_o = 70 psi : $p_o = 6.37 \times 10^{-4}$

Maximum circumferential stress = 26,400 psi

Maximum circumferential stress occurred at τ = 110

Integration terminated at τ = 257

mode	maximum amp.	τ for maximum amp.
0		
1	4.53	85.72
4	1.99	33.57
5	24.79	71.78
6	202.0	97.66
7	95.82	72.14
8	21.26	46.44
9	7.68	26.54
10	4.09	19.41
13	4.98	252.1
14	147.5	177.3
15	3.09	36.32

TABLE VI Continued

P_o = 77 psi	: $p_o = 7.01 \times 10^{-4}$
Maximum circumferential stress = 53,800 psi	
Maximum circumferential stress occurred at τ = 110	
Integration terminated at τ = 198	
mode	maximum amp.	τ for maximum amp.
0		
1	91.06	103.9
4	5.33	196.5
5	87.00	119.6
6	1154.	127.3
7	396.2	91.54
8	69.72	118.1
9	17.71	119.0
10	6.54	168.1
13	155.8	197.0
14	174.1	103.5
15	9.92	183.0

Mathieu modes was greatly overshadowed by the early growth of the hyperbolic modes.

The effectiveness of the damping in attenuating the Mathieu modes can be ascertained by comparing the mode 14 amplifications of the damped and undamped responses. Comparison of the amplifications of mode 14 contained in Table IV with those contained in Table VI reveals that the maximum amplification of mode 14 was reduced by 25 to 30 per cent by the inclusion of damping.

Assuming that the damping would have extracted sufficient energy to preclude the development of stresses higher than those computed in Table VI, a critical pressure and impulse based on the yield point stress can be

determined. In Figure 5.12 the maximum circumferential stress is shown as a function of the peak pressure. The critical pressure and impulse corresponding to a maximum stress of 42 ksi are 75 psi and 225 psi-msec, respectively. Note that the yield stress occurs at a pressure where the hyperbolic modes have much larger amplifications than the Mathieu modes. However, the bending stress, given by the second term of (4.29), depends on n^2; consequently, the Mathieu modes with their higher mode numbers can make significant contributions to the stress even though their amplitudes may be small.

Case D. In case D, the time constant t_o was taken equal to 1.0 msec ($\tau_o = 69.3$), the time constant used in case B. The nondimensional damping coefficient was again taken equal to 3.416×10^{-5}; and three computer runs were carried out at peak pressures of 90 psi, 100 psi, and 110 psi. The results are summarized in Table VII. Note that for all three runs, the integration was carried out long enough to include the maximum amplification of mode thirteen.

Comparison of the amplifications of the first run of case B (Table V) with the second run of case D (Table VII) shows that the amplifications of the Mathieu modes were again reduced approximately 25 to 35 per cent. However, a similar comparison of the third run results of case D with the second run results of case B reveals that at the higher

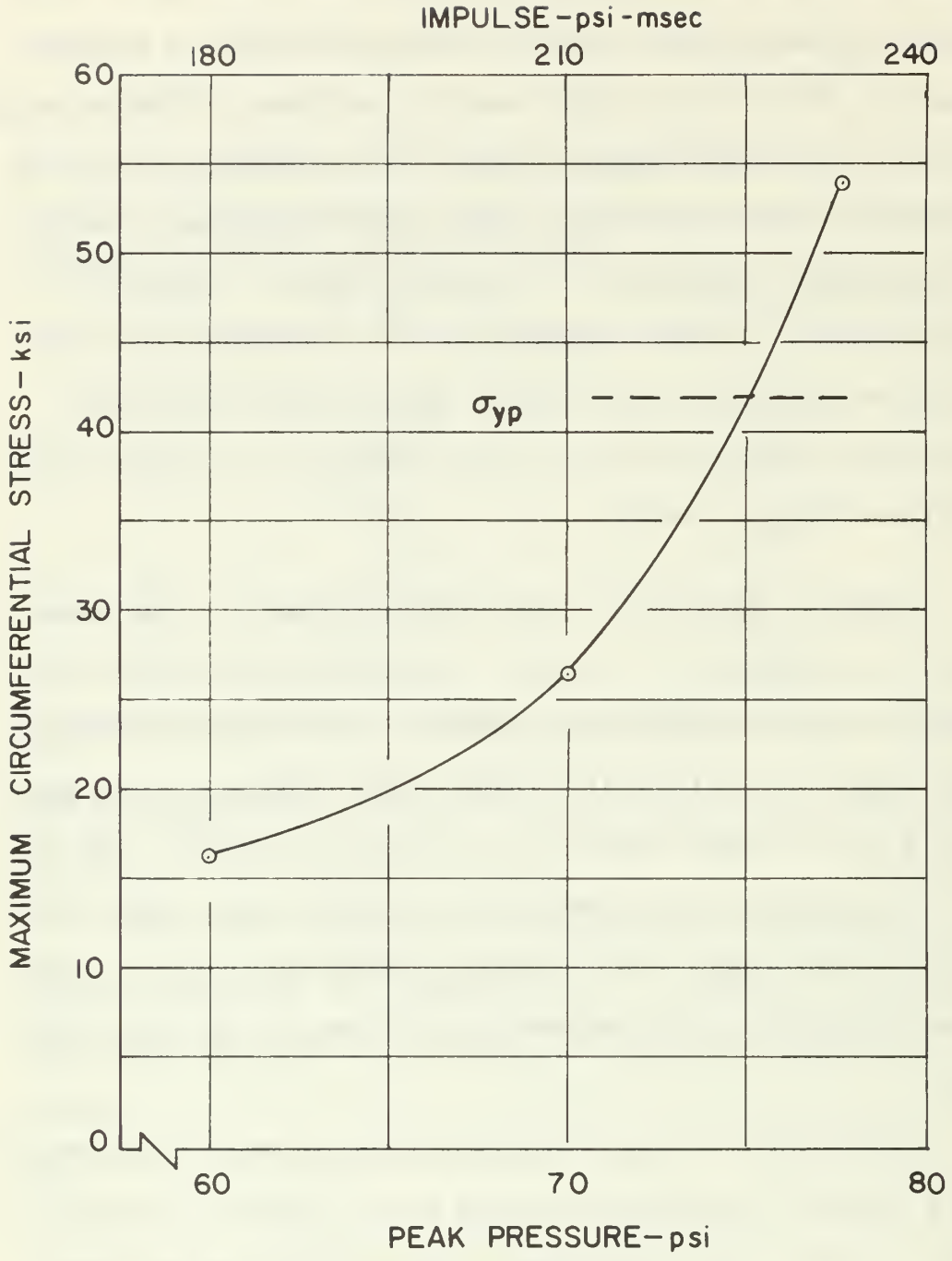


FIGURE 5.12
CASE C

MAXIMUM CIRCUMFERENTIAL STRESS vs. PEAK PRESSURE

t_0 = 3.0 msec (τ_0 = 20 8), Damping Included

TABLE VII

CASE D, AMPLIFICATIONS AND STRESSES

t_o = 1.0 msec (τ_o = 69.3), DAMPING INCLUDED

P_o = 90 psi : $p_o = 8.19 \times 10^{-4}$

Maximum circumferential stress = 32,100 psi

Maximum circumferential stress occurred at τ = 187

Integration terminated at τ = 224

mode	maximum amp.	τ for maximum amp.
0		
1	26.14	221.5
4	2.44	28.71
5	19.15	52.59
6	61.94	58.95
7	53.41	46.70
8	24.94	40.03
9	11.76	26.39
10	6.47	19.56
11	4.66	214.7
13	199.9	158.2
14	155.5	89.83
15	10.75	49.03

P_o = 100 psi : $p_o = 9.10 \times 10^{-4}$

Maximum circumferential stress = 37,900 psi

Maximum circumferential stress occurred at τ = 182

Integration terminated at τ = 193

mode	maximum amp.	τ for maximum amp.
0		
1	37.87	150.2
4	3.74	162.2
5	30.82	58.60
6	125.6	65.44
7	113.6	52.68
8	50.01	40.28
9	18.98	26.93
10	9.46	19.84
11	6.23	182.4
13	236.5	152.5
14	208.3	83.39
15	34.67	56.14

TABLE VII Continued

P_o = 110 psi	: p_o = 10.01 x 10^{-4}
Maximum circumferential stress = 45,400	
Maximum circumferential stress occurred at τ = 120	
Integration terminated at τ = 188	
mode	maximum amp.	τ for maximum amp.
0		
1	56.98	144.0
4	7.57	185.9
5	52.84	63.71
6	267.9	71.32
7	245.8	59.19
8	103.1	46.47
9	33.80	33.52
10	13.54	20.08
11	9.88	176.5
12	68.58	183.6
13	257.4	146.5
14	252.1	118.8
15	100.5	62.52

peak pressure damping was not nearly so effective in reducing the amplifications of the Mathieu modes.

In Figure 5.13 the maximum circumferential stress is plotted against the peak pressure. Assuming that the yield point stress is 42 ksi, the critical peak pressure is approximately 106.5 psi. At this pressure the amplitudes of both types of modes are approximately the same. Thus the Mathieu modes play a dominant part in the stress state of the cylinder for this loading condition.

Critical Loading Based on Maximum Stress. A critical loading curve based on the maximum circumferential stress

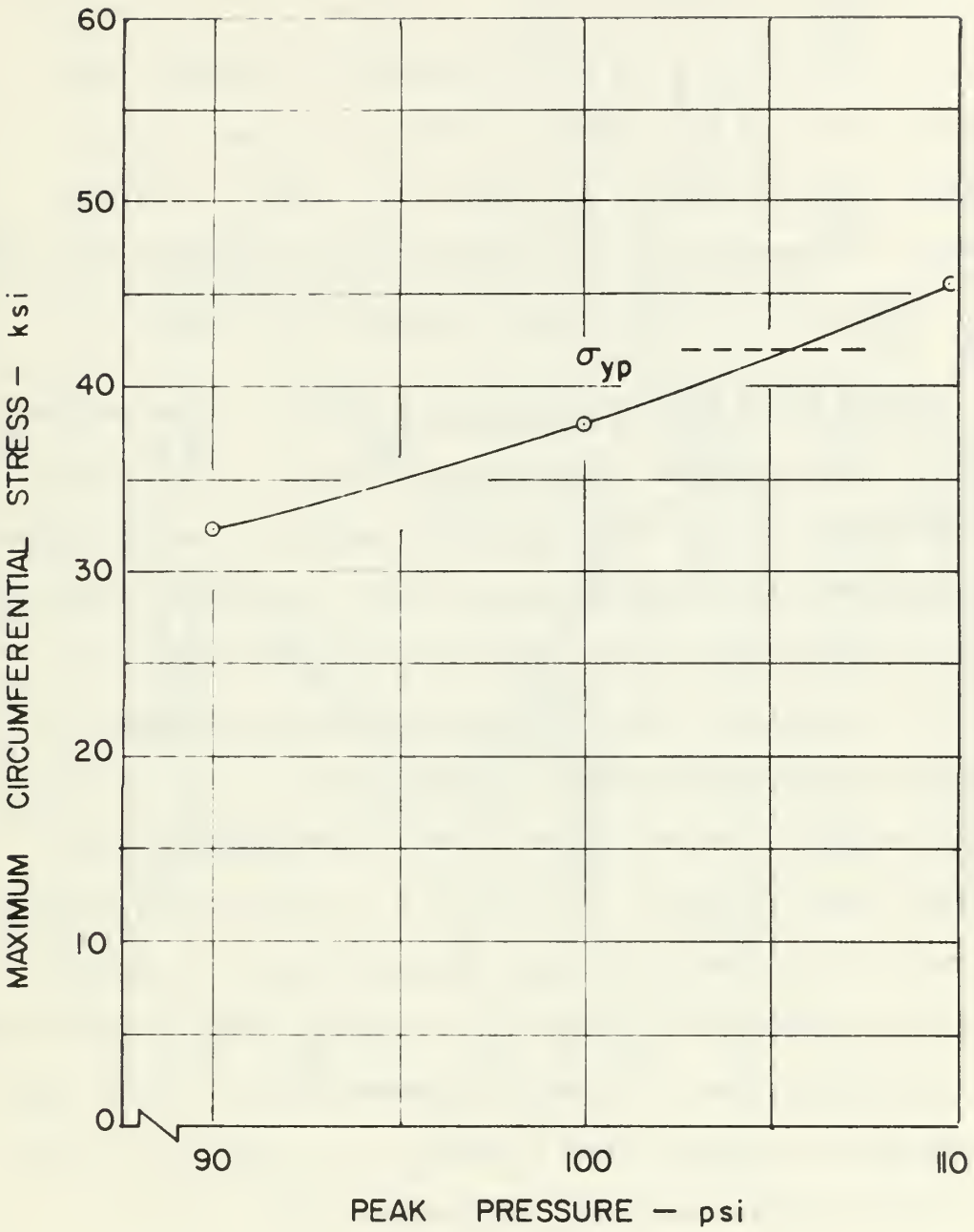


FIGURE 5.13
CASE D
MAXIMUM CIRCUMFERENTIAL STRESS vs.
t_0=1.0 msec (τ_0 = 6 9.3), Damping Included

at $\theta = 0^{o}$ being equal to the yield point stress is plotted in the pressure-impulse plane in Figure 5.14. The curve for an amplification of 1000 obtained by Anderson and Lindberg [19] is also shown. Although cases C and D provide only two points to define the curve, clearly, critical stresses occur at pressures and impulses less than those required to produce amplifications of 1000.

Axial Wave Form of Responding Modes. Anderson and Lindberg [19] assumed the axial variation of the radial displacements of the flexural modes and the initial imperfection modes to be a half sine wave. The axial variation of the displacements was completely unspecified in the present analysis. For the solutions of this chapter, the initial imperfection modes were assumed to vary as a half sine wave in the axial direction, corresponding with Anderson and Lindberg. In Figure 5.15, the axial distributions of the computed radial displacements in modes 6 and 14 are plotted at arbitrarily chosen times. Note that the axial variation of mode 6 is essentially a sine wave as assumed by Anderson and Lindberg. On the other hand, the radial displacement of the Mathieu mode is not a single half sine wave.

The axial variation of the Mathieu mode shown in Figure 5.15 appears to contain a component of the form $\sin(3\pi\xi/\iota)$ as well as a component of the form $\sin(\pi\xi/\iota)$. The natural frequency Ω_{qn} of a mode of the form

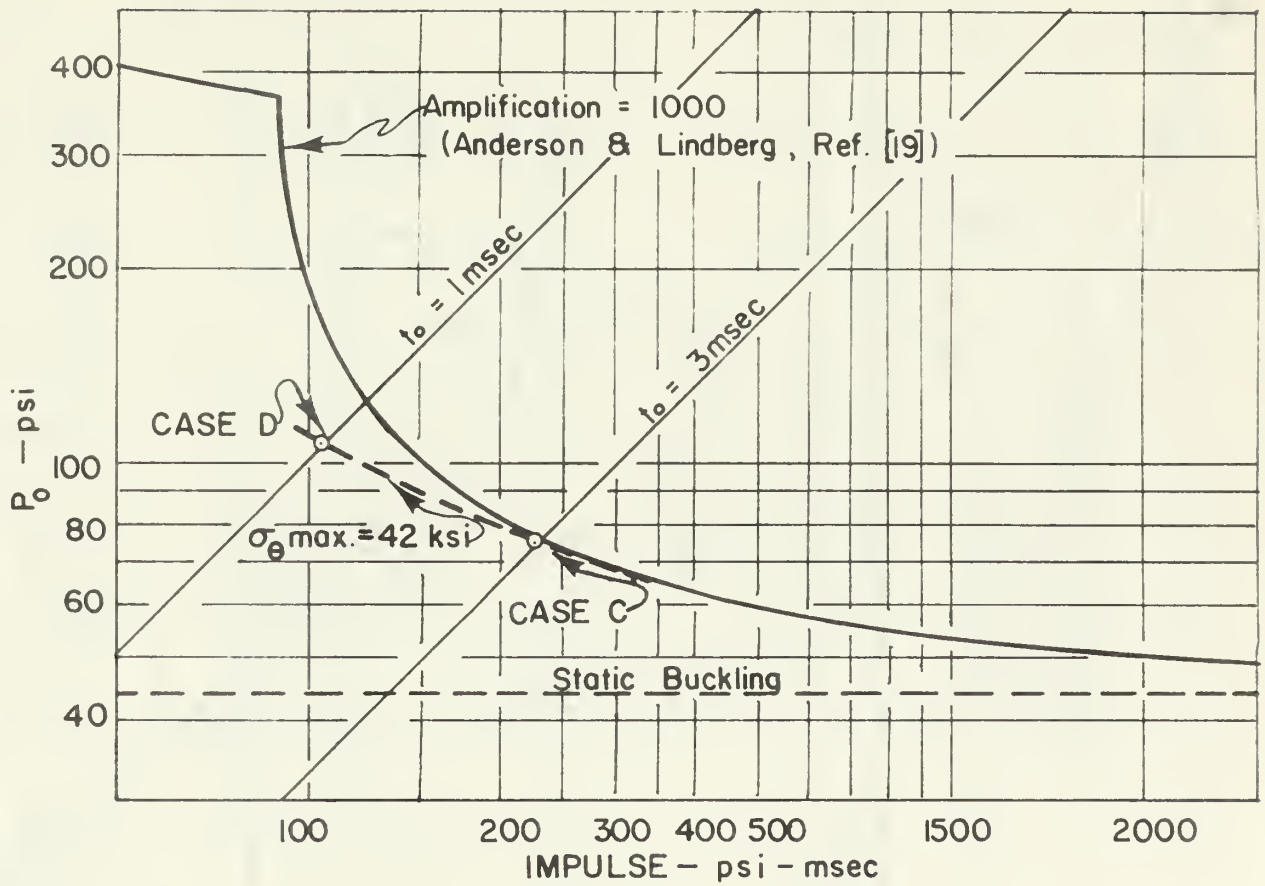
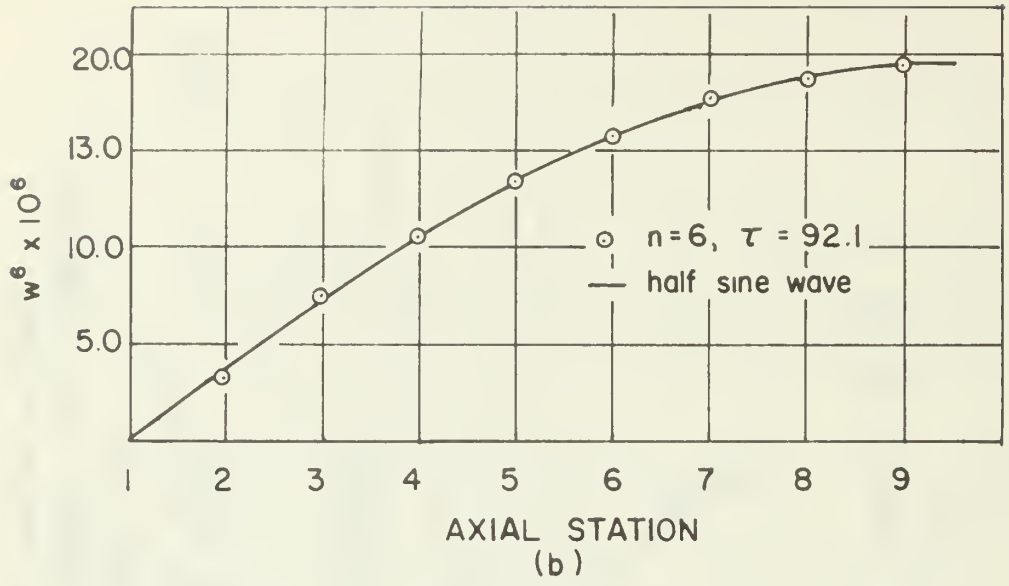


FIGURE 5.14
CRITICAL LOADING BASED ON STRESS
(σ_{yp} = 42 ksi, Damping Included)



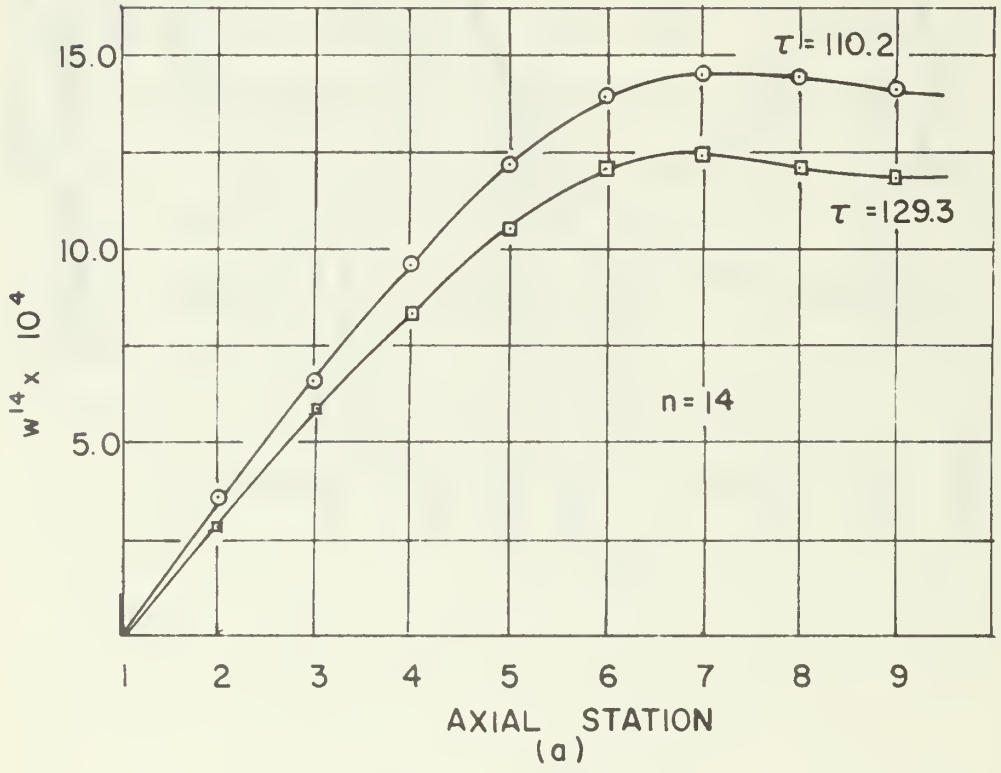


FIGURE 5.15
AXIAL VARIATION OF
(a) HYPERBOLIC MODES
(b) MATHIEU MODES
$p_o = 6.37 \times 10^{-4}$, $\tau_o = 208$

$$w^{qn} \sin\left(\frac{q\pi\xi}{\ell}\right) \cos n\theta$$

is given by

$$\Omega_{qn}^2 = \frac{1}{12}\alpha^2\left(n^2 + \frac{q^2\pi^2}{\ell^2}\right) + \frac{(1-\nu^2)\left(\frac{q\pi}{\ell}\right)^4}{\left(n^2 + \frac{q^2\pi^2}{\ell^2}\right)^2} \tag{5.19}$$

A few quick calculations show that when q is equal to three, the natural frequencies are equal to

n	Ω_{3n}
10	.3931
11	.4391
12	.4964
13	.5630
14	.6373

The frequency for n = 12 is very close to one-half, and the possibility exists that this mode might be parametrically excited by the oscillation of the axisymmetric mode.[12]

Random Imperfections. In practice, the engineer does not know the magnitude of the initial imperfection until after the shell has been constructed. This leads one to examine the sensitivity of the solution to the magnitudes of the initial imperfections. One computer run was made at P_o = 70 psi, t_o = 3 msec, and $wi^n \leq 1.0 \times 10^{-5}$.

---

[12] McIvor and Lovell [20] recognized this possibility and included similar Mathieu modes in their calculations.

The magnitude of the imperfection in each mode was selected from a table of random numbers. The results obtained for uniform imperfections and random imperfections are shown in Table VIII for purposes of comparison.

Note that the amplifications of modes four through ten are nearly the same in both cases. However, the displacements are significantly different. On the other hand, the magnitude of the displacement, instead of the amplification, remains approximately constant for modes 13, 14, and 15. Thus, it appears that the hyperbolic modes are very sensitive to the magnitude of the initial imperfection, whereas the response of the Mathieu modes is largely independent of the initial imperfection. This is in agreement with the conclusions of Anderson and Lindberg [19] and McIvor and Lovell [20]. Anderson and Lindberg considered the hyperbolic modes to be directly proportional to the imperfection; while McIvor and Lovell found that the maximum amplitude of a Mathieu mode was rather insensitive to the initial imperfection.

Since the stresses depend on the magnitude of the displacements, the stresses are very sensitive to the magnitude of the initial imperfection when the hyperbolic modes play a dominant role.

Significance of Intermodal Coupling of the Flexural Modes. The maximum amplifications of the hyperbolic modes obtained by Anderson and Lindberg [19] agree well with the

TABLE VIII

EFFECT OF MAGNITUDE OF INITIAL IMPERFECTION[a]

P_o = 70 psi, t_o = 3.0

ZERO DAMPING

Mode	wi^n	Maximum Amp.	$\|w^n\|_{max} \times 10^4$
0	0.0	-	-
1	1.0×10^{-5}	7.93	.79
4	1.0×10^{-5}	2.22	.22
5	1.0×10^{-5}	26.70	2.67
6	1.0×10^{-5}	222.3	22.23
7	1.0×10^{-5}	101.7	10.17
8	1.0×10^{-5}	22.02	2.20
9	1.0×10^{-5}	7.84	.78
10	1.0×10^{-5}	4.15	.42
13	1.0×10^{-5}	3.80	.38
14	1.0×10^{-5}	229.2	22.92
15	1.0×10^{-5}	4.06	.41

Mode	wi^n	Maximum Amp.	$\|w^n\|_{max} \times 10^4$
0	0.0	-	-
1	1.05×10^{-6}	15.87	.02
4	4.66×10^{-6}	2.02	.09
5	2.25×10^{-6}	26.53	.60
6	6.17×10^{-6}	217.2	13.40
7	6.10×10^{-7}	102.1	.623
8	5.35×10^{-6}	22.0	1.18
9	7.12×10^{-6}	7.83	.56
10	5.69×10^{-6}	4.15	.24
13	2.53×10^{-6}	16.70	.42
14	1.80×10^{-6}	1089.0	19.6
15	1.55×10^{-6}	3.57	.06

[a]Integration terminated at τ = 197.

amplifications computed by the fully coupled nonlinear theory. Since their analysis neglects, among other things, the intermodal coupling of the flexural modes, the possibility arises that the coupling between the flexural modes is of negligible importance. Neglecting intermodal coupling of the flexural modes is equivalent to retaining only those nonlinear products which contain the Fourier coefficient of the axisymmetric mode. Motion in the axisymmetric mode affects the motion of each of the other modes, and conversely each mode couples back to the axisymmetric mode. However, modes i and j do not affect each other if neither i nor j is equal to zero.

The computer program can be altered very readily to effect this limited coupling. A run was made for the parameters of case A, P_o = 70 psi, using the altered program. The maximum amplifications for both complete and limited nonlinear coupling are presented in Table IX. The integration was terminated at τ = 200 so that mode 13 did not have time to grow. The magnitudes and times of the maximum amplification of all of the modes are nearly the same for both cases. On the basis of this one solution, it appears that the intermodal coupling of the flexural modes for this problem is quite weak and can be neglected.

Additional computer runs should be made in the future to cover a larger spectrum of loading conditons. If it can be shown that the intermodal coupling of the flexural modes

TABLE IX

AMPLIFICATIONS WITH TOTAL

AND LIMITED INTERMODAL COUPLING

P_o = 70 psi, t_o = 3.0 msec, $wi^n = 1.0 \times 10^{-5}$

ZERO DAMPING

	Total Coupling		Limited Coupling	
Mode	Maximum Amplification	τ For Max. Amp.	Maximum Amplification	τ For Max. Amp.
0				
1	7.933	190.6	.039	198.1
4	2.220	88.35	1.974	33.53
5	26.70	71.71	26.20	71.78
6	222.3	97.35	219.6	97.48
7	101.7	72.23	101.3	72.15
8	22.02	40.37	21.98	40.37
9	7.838	26.41	7.827	26.56
10	4.147	19.43	4.143	19.45
13	3.796	193.8	8.854	199.9
14	229.2	164.6	229.3	164.6
15	4.064	162.8	3.795	191.4
Max. Stress	30,000 psi	@ τ = 197	32,900 psi	@ τ = 165

is indeed negligible for all loadings of interest, the analysis and the computer program can be simplified very substantially.

Significance of Coupling Terms in Mode Zero Equations. The coupling terms in the equations of mode 0, the axisymmetric mode, provide the mechanism for the extraction of energy from that mode. A natural question to ask is whether the response of the flexural modes would be affected if this mechanism were removed. If this coupling, as well as the intermodal coupling of the flexural modes, is unimportant, then the response of all of the flexural modes could be computed one mode at a time, using equations (5.5) and (5.6), or similar equations. Three computer runs were made to study this question. In all three runs, the coupling terms in the mode 0 equations were equated to zero. Run one included the flexural modes 5 through 8, run two included the flexural modes 12 through 15, and run three included the flexural modes 16 through 18. The choice of these flexural modes rules out any intermodal coupling of the flexural modes. The loading had a peak pressure of 70 psi and a time constant of 3.0 msec, the same as the loading of the second run of case A. The maximum amplification of each mode from both solutions is contained in Table X. Comparison of the appropriate amplifications from Table IV with those contained in Table X reveals that the amplifications of the hyperbolic modes,

TABLE X

RESPONSE OF INDIVIDUAL MODES WITHOUT

ENERGY EXTRACTION FROM THE AXISYMMETRIC MODE

P_o = 70 psi (p_o = 6.37 x 10^{-4}), t_o = 3.0 msec (τ_o = 208)

Run	Mode	Maximum Amplification Attained at τ = 140
1	5	26.8
	6	228.0
	7	104.0
	8	21.4
2	12	1.8
	13	1.8
	14	1990.0
	15	3.4
3	16	1.7
	17	1.7
	18	2.7

modes 5 through 8, were not changed appreciably when the coupling terms in the mode 0 equation were neglected. On the other hand, the amplification of the Mathieu mode, mode 14, was drastically larger. This is reasonable since the initial conditons rather than the loading cause the oscillations of the axisymmetric mode. Thus, the oscillatory energy of the axisymmetric mode is limited. If this limited energy can not be removed by coupling, then the Mathieu mode will grow very large as if an oscillatory load were being applied.

Although the results are somewhat limited in number, they indicate that the response of a particular flexural mode has little direct effect on the response of another flexural mode; that is the intermodal coupling of the flexural modes is weak. However, all of the flexural modes have a very significant indirect influence on the response of the Mathieu modes, since they extract energy from the axisymmetric mode. Consequently the response of all the modes must be computed simultaneously in order to obtain the total response of the cylindrical shell.

CHAPTER VI

SUMMARY, FINDINGS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK

I. SUMMARY

A numerical algorithm was developed for computing the dynamic response of a ring-stiffened, nearly circular cylindrical shell under transient axisymmetric loads. The governing equations, which are based on the nonlinear Donnell theory, account for the class of radial imperfections whose circumferential variation can be expressed in a Fourier cosine series. The equations for the rings and shell structure were derived by using Hamilton's principle and include the radial inertia and a viscous damping term. The analysis accounts for the discrete location and eccentricity of a set of identical rings.

Elimination of the circumferential variable was achieved by assuming a Fourier sine or cosine series for the displacements. The nonlinear terms generated products of Fourier series which were expanded to single series, yielding modal coupling terms. The series were truncated for the actual computations, with a maximum of fifteen participating modes. The retained modes were not limited to the first fifteen, but were selected to include those modes most responsive to the particular load. The partial differential equations were replaced with difference-differential equations by approximating the axial

derivatives with finite differences. A nonconventional differencing procedure, commonly called "modified" or "half station" differencing, was used. Provisions were made for both the clamped and simply supported end conditions. The iterative Newmark beta-method was employed for the time integration of the radial difference-differential equations. The axial and circumferential equilibrium equations were solved by Gauss elimination during each iteration.

The algorithm was used to compute the response of a simply supported shell under a uniform, exponentially decaying, radial pressure. This particular shell and similar loading conditions have been considered in the earlier investigations of Anderson and Lindberg [19] and McIvor and Lovell [20]. The load parameters were selected so as to fall in the regime where dynamic buckling is governed by an elastic model, and the peak pressures and total impulses considered were between the static buckling limit and the dynamic buckling limit. Several response histories were computed, both with and without viscous damping; and comparisons were made with the results of References [19, 20]. The significance of the intermodal coupling of the flexural modes and the feedback coupling to the axisymmetric mode was also investigated. Finally, the role played by the imperfection magnitudes was briefly considered.

A potential user of the computer program, or one interested in pursuing this work further, should be aware of the following limitations of the program:

1. The analysis employs the Donnell shell theory which is not valid for many classes of shells [48].
2. The circumferential variation of the initial imperfections is expressed in a Fourier cosine series, instead of a complete series containing both sines and cosines.
3. The axial, circumferential, and rotatory inertia of the rings and the shell are neglected.
4. The portions of the computer program that calculate ring effects have been verified in only a cursory manner.
5. A maximum of three rings can be accomodated by the computer program. The rings must be identical in geometry and material properties and spaced so as to divide the shell into segments of equal length. A principal axis of the ring cross sections must be parallel to the axis of the cylinder.
6. The imperfection of the shell must not distort the rings.
7. The rotations of the rings must be small, and restrictive warping is not accounted for in the expression for the strain energy of the rings.

8. The distance between the midsurface of the shell and the centroids of the ring cross sections must be small compared to the radius of the cylinder.

9. The circumferential stress is computed only at $\theta = 0^{o}$. The meridional curvature change is not included in the calculation of the circumferential stress; in addition, $1 - \nu^{2}$ is taken equal to unity.

10. In the axial equilibrium equation, the effect of a ring is felt at a station which is located one-half of the mesh spacing from the ring.

II. FINDINGS

The exponentially decaying pressure pulses were found to excite flexural modes belonging to two families, herein referred to as hyperbolic and Mathieu modes. The hyperbolic modes are the buckling modes, and they grow to their maximum amplitude in an exponential manner with little accompanying oscillation. On the other hand, the Mathieu modes grow in an oscillatory manner requiring several cycles to attain their maximum amplitude.

The hyperbolic modes grow primarily as a result of the quasi-static displacement of the axisymmetric mode. The loads considered in the present study were on the shell for a period of time much longer than the natural period

of the axisymmetric mode. Hence, the quasi-static response of the axisymmetric mode was nearly proportional to the instantaneous magnitude of the pressure. A given hyperbolic mode was found to respond as long as the instantaneous magnitude of the pressure exceeded the static buckling pressure of the mode.

The Mathieu modes were found to be those modes whose natural frequencies were approximately one-half of the axisymmetric natural frequency and usually much higher than the frequencies of the hyperbolic modes. The Mathieu modes were identified through the use of a modified Mathieu stability chart. The modification replaced the natural frequency of the flexural mode by a pseudo frequency which accounted for the instantaneous value of the pressure. Hence the susceptibility of a given flexural mode to parametric excitation depended not only on the peak pressure and frequencies of the flexural and axisymmetric modes, but also on the instantaneous value of the pressure. Thus, as the pressure pulse decayed, the points corresponding to the flexural modes moved across the Mathieu diagram. Some modes moved from an unstable region into a stable region, while other modes moved from a stable region into an unstable region. The response of the Mathieu modes could be characterized as beat-type oscillations during which energy was cyclically exchanged between modes.

Anderson and Lindberg [19] investigated the dynamic pulse buckling of cylindrical shells subjected to axisymmetric loadings. They showed that dynamic buckling occurs as a result of the rapid growth of the hyperbolic modes, and that the Mathieu modes are of little importance.

McIvor and Lovell [20] studied the nonlinear dynamic response of shells under purely impulsive loads. Their results show that for such loads only the Mathieu modes respond since the quasi-static response of the axisymmetric mode is zero. However, the stresses developed during the response were found to be several times larger than stresses of an axisymmetric response to the same impulsive load.

The results of the present work consolidate the findings of these two previous investigations. At the lower peak pressures and total impulses, for which the quasi-static response of the axisymmetric mode was small, the Mathieu modes dominated; and the computed motion was qualitatively similar to the motion computed by McIvor and Lovell. As the peak pressure and total impulse were increased, a gradual transition occurred; and the hyperbolic modes played an increasingly significant role. Near the dynamic buckling threshold, the hyperbolic modes completely dominated the Mathieu modes. The dynamic buckling loads predicted by the fully coupled nonlinear analysis agreed very closely with Anderson and Lindberg's results.

However, at peak pressures and total impulses well below the dynamic buckling threshold, stresses in excess of the yield point stress occurred due to the combined response of the Mathieu and hyperbolic modes.

For those solutions in which a small amount of damping was assumed, the maximum amplitudes of both the dominant hyperbolic and Mathieu modes were reduced by 10 to 30 per cent in comparison to the zero damping case. Generally, the Mathieu modes were attenuated more than the hyperbolic modes. A critical pressure-impulse curve based on the yield point stress was determined for the damped response. This curve shows that stresses in excess of the yield point stress can occur at total impulses and peak pressures less than those required for dynamic buckling even when damping is accounted for.

The intermodal coupling of the flexural modes and the feedback coupling to the axisymmetric mode did not significantly affect the response of the hyperbolic modes. Furthermore, the maximum amplitude attained by a given hyperbolic mode was found to be linearly proportional to shape and magnitude of the imperfection in that mode. These findings are in complete agreement with the assumptions made by Anderson and Lindberg [19].

However, the feedback coupling to the axisymmetric mode very significantly affected the response of the Mathieu modes. This coupling is the mechanism by which energy is exchanged between the axisymmetric mode and the flexural

modes. On the other hand, the maximum amplitudes attained by the Mathieu modes were unaffected by both the intermodal coupling of the flexural modes and the magnitude of the imperfections.

The findings presented here apply to one specific simply supported shell and loading condition. The buckling mode shape of this shell is $\sin\frac{\pi x}{L}\cos 6\theta$, and the dominant Mathieu mode is $\sin\frac{\pi x}{L}\cos 14\theta$. For other shells with different loading conditons, hyperbolic modes, and Mathieu modes, the coupling may be more significant; and these conclusions would not apply. This remains to be seen.

The algorithm developed in this dissertation is capable of computing the fully coupled, nonlinear dynamic response of cylindrical shells under transient pressures. However, the practicality of the method is somewhat limited by the execution time of the computer program. For example, approximately forty-five minutes are required on the IBM 360 model 67 to compute a solution through thirty cycles of the axisymmetric mode when fifteen Fourier modes are retained. When the pressure pulse decays rather slowly, as it did in cases B and D of Chapter V, the solution must be computed through as many as fifty cycles of the axisymmetric mode in order to encompass the response of all of the Mathieu modes.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK

The computer program has yet to be fully exploited; and, as previously pointed out, the correctness of those portions of the program which compute the ring contributions have not been fully confirmed. Consequently, the following studies should be conducted using the program:

1. Additional solutions carried out to longer times are needed to establish the significance of the intermodal coupling to the response of the Mathieu modes. If part of the coupling terms could be eliminated, the computing time could be reduced appreciably, thus, extending the usefulness of the program.
2. Solutions should be generated for shorter shells with $L/a \doteq 1$. For shells of this geometry, the static buckling mode and the Mathieu mode coincide. The dynamic buckling loads might turn out to be significantly different from those predicted by Reference [19].
3. Solutions should be computed for shells with clamped ends and compared with the results for the simply supported shell.
4. The stabilizing or destabilizing effects of ring stiffeners should be studied. For example, if the stiffeners are too close together, it is possible that coincidence of the Mathieu modes

and the hyperbolic modes may render the structure unstable.

5. The program should be used to study the dynamic stability of shells under moving loads.
6. An effort should be made to improve the Fortran coding of the program. It is believed that a professional programmer could improve the coding and, thus, reduce the running time.

LIST OF REFERENCES

1. Culbertson, D. W., "Conical Shock Tube Blast Simulator Facility Description and Capabilities," NWL-TM No. T-15/67, U.S. Naval Weapons Laboratory, Dahlgren, Virginia.

2. Bolotin, V. V., The Dynamic Stability of Elastic Systems, translation from the Russian (1956), Holden-Day, Inc., San Francisco, London, Amsterdam. 1964.

3. Agamirov, V. L. and Vol'mir, A. S., "Behavior of Cylindrical Shells Under Dynamic Loading by Hydrostatic Pressure or by Axial Compression," translation from the Russian (1959), ARS Journal, Vol. 31, No. 1, Jan. 1961, pp. 98-102.

4. Yao, J. C., "Stability of a Cylinder Under Dynamic Radial Pressure," ARS Journal, Vol. 31, No. 12, Dec. 1961, pp. 1705-1708.

5. Kadashevich, Y. I. and Pertsev, A. K., "Loss of Stability of a Cylindrical Shell Under Dynamic Loads," translation from the Russian (1960), ARS Journal, Vol. 32, No. 1, Jan. 1962, pp. 140-143.

6. Yao, J. C., "Dynamic Stability of Cylindrical Shells Under Static and Periodic Axial and Radial Loads," AIAA Journal, Vol. 1, No. 6, Jun. 1963, pp. 1391-1396.

7. McLachlan, N. W., Theory and Application of Mathieu Functions, Oxford University Press, New York, London, 1947.

8. Wood, J. D. and Koval, L. R., "Buckling of Cylindrical Shells under Dynamic Loads," AIAA Journal, Vol. 1, No. 11, Nov. 1963, pp. 2576-2582.

9. Goodier, J. N. and McIvor, I. K., "The Elastic Cylindrical Shell Under Nearly Uniform Radial Impulse," Journal of Applied Mechanics, Transactions of the ASME, Vol. 31, No. 2, Jun. 1964, pp. 259-266.

10. Lindberg, H. E., "Buckling of a Very Thin Cylindrical Shell Due to an Impulsive Pressure," Journal of Applied Mechanics, Transactions of the ASME, Vol. 31, No. 2, Jun. 1964, pp. 267-272.

11. Roth, R. S. and Klosner, J. M., "Nonlinear Response of Cylindrical Shells Subjected to Dynamic Axial Loads," AIAA Journal, Vol. 2, No. 10, Oct. 1964, pp. 1788-1794.

12. Evan-Iwanowski, R. M., "On the Parametric Response of Structures," Applied Mechanics Reviews, Vol. 18, No. 9, Sept. 1965, pp. 699-702.

13. Bienick, M. P., Fan, T. C., and Lackman, L. M., "Dynamic Stability of Cylindrical Shells," AIAA Journal, Vol. 4, No. 3, Mar. 1966, pp. 495-500.

14. Hegemeir, G. A., "Instability of Cylindrical Shells Subjected to Axisymmetric Moving Loads," Journal of Applied Mechanics, Transactions of the ASME, Vol. 33, No. 2, Jun. 1966, pp. 289-296.

15. Hegemeir, G. A., "Stability of Cylindrical Shells Under Moving Loads by the Direct Method of Liapunov," Journal of Applied Mechanics, Transactions of the ASME, Vol. 34, No. 4, Dec. 1967, pp. 991-998.

16. Fan, T. C., "Dynamic Stability of a Thin Cylinder Under Radial Pressure," Memorandum RM-4583-PR, Jun. 1966, The Rand Corp.

17. Lock, M. H., "The Nonlinear Response of a Thin Circular Ring Under a Uniform Step Pressure Load," TR-1001(2240-30)-1, Nov. 1966, Aerospace Corp.

18. Lindberg, H. E., Anderson, D. L., Firth, R. D., and Parker, L. V., "Response of Reentry Vehicle - Type Shells to Blast Loads," Final Report to Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Contract P.O. 24-14517 under AF 04(694) - 655, 1965, Stanford Research Institute.

19. Anderson, D. L. and Lindberg, H. E. "Dynamic Pulse Buckling of Cylindrical Shells Under Transient Lateral Pressures," AIAA Journal, Vol. 6, No. 4, Apr. 1968, pp. 589-598.

20. McIvor, I. K. and Lovell, E. G., "Dynamic Response of Finite-Length Cylindrical Shells to Nearly Uniform Radical Impulse," AIAA Journal, Vol. 6, No. 12, Dec. 1968, pp. 2346-2351.

21. Dietz, W. K., "On the Dynamic Stability of Eccentrically Reinforced Circular Cylindrical Shells," Ph.D. dissertation, Jan. 1967, Syracuse University.

22. Klosner, J. M. and Franklin, H. N., "A Note on the Dynamic Instability of Stiffened Cylindrical Shells," PIBAL Report No. 68-1, Jan. 1968, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Department of Aerospace Engineering and Applied Mechanics.

23. Block, D. L., "Influence of Discrete Ring Stiffeners and Prebuckling Deformations on the Buckling of Eccentrically Stiffened Orthotropic Cylinders," NASA TN D-4283, Jan. 1968.

24. Donnell, L. H., "Stability of Thin-walled Tubes Under Torsion," NACA Report No. 479, 1933.

25. Donnell, L. H., "A New Theory for the Buckling of Thin Cylinders Under Axial Compression and Bending," Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Vol. 56, 1934, pp. 795-806.

26. Galletly, G. D., "On the In-vacuo Vibrations of Simply Supported, Ring-Stiffened Cylindrical Shells," Proceedings of the U.S. National Congress of Applied Mechanics, 2nd., 1954, pp. 225-231.

27. Goldstein, H., Classical Mechanics, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts, 1950, pp. 38-44.

28. Timoshenko, S. and Goodier, J. N., Theory of Elasticity, 2nd ed., McGraw-Hill, New York, Toronto, London, 1951, pp. 275-280.

29. Hurty, W. C. and Rubinstein, M. F., Dynamics of Structures, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1964, pp. 80-90.

30. Ball, R. E., "A Geometrically Nonlinear Analysis of Arbitrarily Loaded Shells of Revolution," NASA CR-909, Jan. 1968.

31. Chuang, K. P. and Veletsos, A. S., "A Study of Two Approximate Methods of Analyzing Cylindrical Shell Roofs," Civil Engineering Studies, Structural Research Series, No. 258, University of Illinois, Oct. 1962.

32. Ball, R. E., "Dynamic Analysis of Rings by Finite Differences," Journal of the Engineering Mechanics Division, Proceedings of the ASCE, Vol. 93, No. EM1, Mar. 22, 1966, pp. 1-10.

33. Cyrus, N. J. and Fulton, R. E., "Finite Difference Accuracy in Structural Analysis," Journal of the Structural Division, Proceedings of the ASCE, Vol. 92, No. ST6, Dec. 1966, pp. 459-471.

34. Wah, T. and Lu, W. C. L., "Vibration Analysis of Stiffened Cylinders including Inter-Ring Motion," The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, Vol. 43, No. 5, 1968, pp. 1005-1016.

35. Smith, G. D., Numerical Solutions of Partial Differential Equations, Oxford University Press, New York, London, 1965, pp. 143-161.

36. Forsythe, G. E. and Wasow, W. R., Finite-Difference Methods for Partial Differential Equations, John Wiley & Sons, New York, London, Sydney, 1960, pp. 208-220.

37. Budiansky, B. and Radkowski, P. P., "Numerical Analysis of Unsymmetrical Bending of Shells of Revolution," AIAA Journal, Vol. 1, No. 8, Aug. 1963, pp. 1833-1842.

38. Jennings, W., First Course in Numerical Methods, Macmillan, New York, 1964, p. 149.

39. Crandall, S. H., Engineering Analysis, McGraw-Hill, New York, Toronto, London, 1956, pp. 376-396.

40. Johnson, D. E. and Grief, R., "Dynamic Response of a Cylindrical Shell: Two Numerical Methods," AIAA Journal, Vol. 4, No. 3, Mar. 1966, pp. 486-494.

41. Forsythe and Wasow, op. cit., pp. 101-107.

42. Newmark, N. M., "Computation of Dynamic Structural Response in the Range Approaching Failure," Proceedings of the Symposium on Earthquake and Blast Effects on Structures, Earthquake Engineering Institute, Los Angeles, 1952.

43. Newmark, N. M., "A Method of Computation for Structural Dynamics," Journal of the Engineering Mechanics Division, Proceedings of the ASCE, Vol. 85, No. EM 3, Jul. 1959, pp. 67-94.

44. Chang, G. C. and Ang, A. H. S., "Numerical Analysis of Plane Structure-Medium Interaction in Elastic Perfectly Plastic Media," Civil Engineering Studies, Structural Research Series No. 307, University of Illinois, Jun. 1966.

45. Bhuta, P. G., "Transient Response of a Thin Elastic Cylindrical Shell to a Moving Shock Wave," The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, Vol. 35, No. 1, Jan. 1963, pp. 25-30.

46. Fung, Y. C., Sechler, E. E., and Kaplan, A., "On the Vibration of Thin Cylindrical Shells under Internal Pressure," Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 24, No. 9, Sep. 1957, pp. 650-660.

47. Stoker, J. J., Nonlinear Vibratons, Interscience Publishers, Inc., New York, 1950, pp. 202-213.

48. Krauss, H., Thin Elastic Shells, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, London, Sydney, 1967, pp. 221-229.

APPENDIX A

INCONSISTENCY OF THE CONVENTIONAL DIFFERENCES

We will first show that the difference equations obtained by discretization of the governing differential equations do not agree with the difference equations obtained by minimizing the finite difference form of the potential energy when conventional central differences are used for approximating the derivatives. We will then show that the two sets of difference equations are identical when modified differences are used. Chuang and Veletsos [31] presented a very similar proof of this inconsistency of the conventional differences, but they did not expand the displacements in Fourier series as has been done here.

Consider the static equilibrium of a cylindrical shell under a uniform radial pressure. For the purpose of the present discussion, the linear shell equations will be used. After deleting the acceleration and velocity terms, equations (3.15) become

$$
\begin{aligned}
& u^n_{,\xi\xi} + \frac{1+\nu}{2}\, n v^n_{,\xi} - \frac{1-\nu}{2}\, n^2 u^n - \nu w^n_{,\xi} = 0 \\
& -n^2 v^n - \frac{1+\nu}{2}\, n u^n_{,\xi} + \frac{1-\nu}{2} v^n_{,\xi\xi} + n w^n = 0 \\
& \frac{1}{12}\, \alpha^2 (w^n_{,\xi\xi\xi\xi} - 2n^2 w^n_{,\xi\xi} + n^4 w^n) = \\
& \qquad \delta_{0n} p + n v^n - w^n + \nu u^n_{,\xi}
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.1}
$$

The conventional central differences for the first, second, and fourth derivatives of a function $f(\xi)$ are

$$
\begin{aligned}
(f_{,\xi})_K &= \frac{1}{2d}\,(f_{K+1} - f_{K-1}) \\
(f_{,\xi\xi})_K &= \frac{1}{d^2}\,(f_{K+1} - 2f_K + f_{K-1}) \\
(f_{,\xi\xi\xi\xi})_K &= \frac{1}{d^4}\,(f_{K+2} - 4f_{K+1} + 6f_K - 4f_{K-1} + f_{K-2})
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.2}
$$

where d is spacing of the node points.

Using the conventional central differences given by (A.2) to approximate the derivatives in equations (A.1) leads to

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\frac{1}{d^2}\,(u^n_{K+1} - 2u^n_K + u^n_{K-1}) + \frac{1+\nu}{2}\,n\,\frac{1}{2d}(v^n_{K+1} - v^n_{K-1}) - \frac{1-\nu}{2}\,n^2 u^n_K \\
&\qquad\qquad -\nu\frac{1}{2d}\,(w^n_{K+1} - w^n_{K-1}) = 0 \\
&-n^2 v^n_K - \frac{1+\nu}{2}\,n\,\frac{1}{2d}\,(u^n_{K+1} - u^n_{K-1}) + \frac{1-\nu}{2}\,\frac{1}{d^2}(v^n_{K+1} - 2v^n_K + v^n_K) + nw^n_K = 0 \\
&\frac{1}{12}\,\alpha^2\left[\frac{1}{d^4}\,(w^n_{K+2} - 4w^n_{K+1} + 6w^n_K - 4w^n_{K-1} + w^n_{K-2})\right. \\
&\left. -2n^2\,\frac{1}{d^2}\,(w^n_{K+1} - 2w^n_K + w^n_{K-1}) + n^4 w^n_K\right] = \\
&\delta_{0n}\,p_K + nv^n_K - w^n_K + \nu\frac{1}{2d}\,(u^n_{K+1} - u^n_{K-1})
\end{aligned}
\tag{A.3}
$$

A set of difference equations can also be derived by minimizing the potential energy. The potential energy Π, for the linear shell under consideration here, is given by

$$\Pi = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^L \int_0^{2\pi a} (N_x\varepsilon_x + N_{xy}\gamma_{xy} + N_y\varepsilon_y$$

$$- M_x\chi_x + 2M_{xy}\chi_{xy} - M_y\chi_y - 2PW)\, dydx \qquad (A.4)$$

The strain-displacement relations of the linear theory are

$$\varepsilon_x = U,_x \qquad \chi_x = W,_{xx}$$

$$\varepsilon_y = V,_y - \frac{W}{a} \qquad \chi_y = W,_{yy} \qquad (A.5)$$

$$\gamma_{xy} = U,_y + V,_x \qquad \chi_{xy} = W,_{xy}$$

The in-plane forces and moments are related to the displacements by

$$N_x = B[U,_x + \nu(V,_y - \frac{W}{a})]$$

$$N_y = B(V,_y - \frac{W}{a} + \nu U,_x)$$

$$N_{xy} = (\frac{1-\nu}{2})B(U,_y + V,_x) \qquad (A.6)$$

$$M_x = -D(W,_{xx} + \nu W,_{yy})$$

$$M_y = -D(W,_{yy} + \nu W,_{xx})$$

$$M_{xy} = (1-\nu)\, DW,_{xy}$$

As before, the displacements are expanded in Fourier series

$$U(x,\theta) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} U^n(x) \cos n\theta \tag{A.7a}$$

$$V(x,\theta) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} V^n(x) \sin n\theta \tag{A.7b}$$

$$W(x,\theta) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} W^n(x) \cos n\theta \tag{A.7c}$$

The terms comprising the integrand of (A.4) can be expressed in terms of the displacements by means of (A.5) and (A.6), leading to

$$\begin{aligned}
N_x\varepsilon_x &= B[U,_x^2 + \nu(V,_y - \frac{W}{a})\, U,_x] \\
N_y\varepsilon_y &= B[(V,_y - \frac{W}{a})^2 + \nu(V,_y - \frac{W}{a})\, U,_x] \\
N_{xy}\gamma_{xy} &= \frac{1-\nu}{2}B\,(U,_y + V,_x)^2 \\
M_x\chi_x &= -D\,(W,_{xx}^2 + \nu W,_{xx}W,_{yy}) \\
M_y\chi_y &= -D\,(W,_{yy}^2 + \nu W,_{yy}W,_{xx}) \\
M_{xy}\chi_{xy} &= (1-\nu)\,DW,_{xy}^2
\end{aligned} \tag{A.8}$$

Replacing the displacements in (A.8) by the series of (A.7) yields

$$N_x\varepsilon_x = B \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} [U,_x^n U,_x^m + \frac{\nu}{a}(nV^n - W^n)\, U,_x^m] \cdot$$

$$\cos n\theta \quad \cos m\theta \tag{A.9a}$$

$$N_y\varepsilon_y = B \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} [\frac{1}{a^2} (nV^n - W^n)(mV^m - W^m) +$$

$$\frac{\nu}{a} U,_x^n (mV^m - W^m)] \cos n\theta \cos m\theta \qquad (A.9b)$$

$$N_{xy}\gamma_{xy} = \frac{1-\nu}{2} B \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} (V,_x^n - \frac{n}{a} U^n)(V,_x^m - \frac{m}{a} U^m) \cdot$$

$$\sin n\theta \sin m\theta \qquad (A.9c)$$

$$M_x\chi_x = -D \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} (W,_{xx}^n W,_{xx}^m - \frac{\nu}{a^2} n^2 W^n W,_{xx}^m) \cdot$$

$$\cos n\theta \cos m\theta \qquad (A.9d)$$

$$M_y\chi_y = -D \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} (\frac{n^2m^2}{a^4}) W^n W^m - \nu\frac{n^2}{a^2} W^n W,_{xx}^m) \cdot$$

$$\cos n\theta \cos m\theta \qquad (A.9e)$$

$$M_{xy}\chi_{xy} = (1-\nu) D \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \frac{mn}{a^2} W,_x^n W,_x^m$$

$$\sin n\theta \sin m\theta \qquad (A.9f)$$

The potential energy of each mode is obtained by substituting (A.7c) and (A.9) into (A.4) and performing the circumferential integration. When m, n $\neq$ 0, the potential energy of the n^{th} mode reduces to

$$\Pi^n = \frac{\pi a}{2} \int_0^L \{B[(U,_x^n)^2 + \frac{\nu}{a} (nV^n - W^n) U,_x^n] +$$

$$\frac{1-\nu}{2} B(V,_x^n - \frac{n}{a} U^n)^2 + B[\frac{1}{a^2} (nV^n - W^n)^2 +$$

$$\frac{\nu}{a} U,_x^n (nV^n - W^n)] + D[(W,_{xx}^n)^2 - \frac{\nu}{a^2} n^2 W^n,_{xx}]$$

$$+ 2(1-\nu) D \frac{n^2}{a^2} (W,_x^n)^2 \qquad \text{(A.10)}$$

$$+ D[\frac{n^4}{a^4} (W^n)^2 - \nu \frac{n^2}{a^2} W^n W,_{xx}^n]\} dx$$

When m = n = 0, the potential energy is

$$\Pi^0 = \pi a \int_0^L \{B[(U,_x^0)^2 - \frac{\nu}{a} W^0 U,_x^0 + \frac{1}{a^2} (W^0)^2]$$

$$+ D(W,_{xx}^0)^2 + 2PW^0\} \; dx \qquad \text{(A.11)}$$

The total potential energy is given by

$$\Pi = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \Pi^n$$

The principle of Minimum Potential Energy applies to each mode individually as well as to the collective sum of the potential energies of all the modes. Furthermore, the potential energy of a mode may be multiplied by an arbitrary constant without changing the conditions necessary for its

minimization. Accordingly, Π^0 is multiplied by one-half. This allows us to write a general expression for the potential energy which is valid for all values of n. For convenience the terms are grouped into two integrals, leading to

$$\Pi^n = \frac{\pi a}{2} \int_0^L \{B[(U^n_{,x})^2 + \frac{2\nu}{a}(nV^n - W^n) U^n_{,x}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{a^2}(nV^n - W^n)^2] + D[(W^n_{,xx})^2 - 2\frac{\nu}{a^2} n^2 W^n W^n_{,xx}$$

$$+ \frac{n^4}{a^4}(W^n)^2] + 2\delta_{0n} P W^n \} \, dx \qquad \text{(A.12)}$$

$$+ \frac{\pi a}{2} \int_0^L \{\frac{1-\nu}{2} B(V^n_{,x} - \frac{n}{a} U^n)^2$$

$$+ 2(1-\nu) D \frac{n^2}{a^2}(W^n_{,x})^2\} \, dx$$

where $\delta_{0n} = 1$ when $n = 0$ and $\delta_{0n} = 0$ when $n \neq 0$.

Let $\bar{\Pi}^n$ be defined by

$$\bar{\Pi}^n = \frac{2}{\pi a B} \Pi^n \qquad \text{(A.13)}$$

Expressing (A.12) in terms of the nondimensional variables of (2.21) and using (A.13) give

$$\bar{\Pi}^n = \int_0^1 \{(u^n_{,\xi})^2 + 2\nu(nv^n - w^n) u^n_{,\xi} + (nv^n - w^n)^2$$

$$+ \frac{1}{12}\alpha^2 [(w^n_{,\xi\xi})^2 - 2\nu n^2 w^n w^n_{,\xi\xi} + n^4 (w^n)^2] + 2\delta_{0n} p w^n\} \, d\xi \qquad \text{(A.14)}$$

$$+ \int_0^1 \frac{1-\nu}{2} [v^n_{,\xi} - n u^n)]^2 + \frac{1}{6}(1-\nu)\alpha^2 n^2 (w^n_{,\xi})^2\} \, d\xi$$

Conventional differences will now be used in conjunction with equation (A.14) to derive a set of difference equations. In order to discretise the potential energy integral, let the ξ - coordinate of the n^{th} mode be divided into M elements each of length d. At the center of each element, locate a node point K. Then $\bar{\Pi}^n$ may be expressed by the following series.

$$\bar{\Pi}^n = \lim_{M\to\infty} \sum_{K=1}^{M} (u,_{\xi}^{n})_K^2 + 2\nu(nv_K^n - w_K^n)(u,_{\xi}^{n})_K$$

$$+ (nv_K^n - w_K^n)^2 + \frac{1}{12}\alpha^2[(w,_{\xi\xi}^{n})_K^2 - 2\nu n^2 w_K^n (w,_{\xi\xi}^{n})_K$$

$$+ n^4 (w_K^n)^2] + 2\delta_{0n} p_K w_K^n + \frac{1-\nu}{2}[(v,_{\xi}^{n})_K - \qquad \text{(A.15)}$$

$$nu_K^n]^2 + \frac{1}{6}(1-\nu)\alpha^2 n^2 (w,_{\xi}^{n})_K^2\} d$$

where $d = \iota/M$. The potential energy $\bar{\Pi}^n$ can be approximated by taking M to be finite and using central differences to express the derivatives.

The principle of minimum potential energy demands that the displacements u_1^n, v_1^n, w_1^n, u_2^n, v_2^n, w_2^n,...,u_M^n, v_M^n, w_M^n minimize the potential energy $\bar{\Pi}^n$, i.e.

$$\delta\bar{\Pi}^n = \sum_{K=1}^{M} \frac{\partial\bar{\Pi}^n}{\partial u_K^n}\delta u_K^n + \frac{\partial\bar{\Pi}^n}{\partial v_K^n}\delta v_K^n + \frac{\partial\bar{\Pi}^n}{\partial w_K^n}\delta w_K^n = 0 \qquad \text{(A.16)}$$

Since the virtual displacements $\delta u_1^n, \delta v_1^n, \delta w_1^n, \ldots, \delta u_M^n, \delta v_M^n, \delta w_M^n$ are arbitrary, it follows that

$$\frac{\partial \bar{\Pi}^n}{\partial (u_K^n)} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial \bar{\Pi}^n}{\partial (v_K^n)} = 0 \qquad \text{(A.17)}$$

$$\frac{\partial \bar{\Pi}^n}{\partial (w_K^n)} = 0 \qquad K = 1,\ldots,M$$

When the derivatives in (A.15) are replaced by their conventional central difference approximations (A.2), the potential energy becomes

$$\bar{\Pi}^n = \{\cdots + \left(\frac{u_{K+2}^n - u_K^n}{2d}\right)^2 + \cdots + \left(\frac{u_K^n - u_{K-2}^n}{2d}\right)^2 + \cdots$$

$$+2\nu(nv_{K+1}^n - w_{K+1}^n)\left(\frac{u_{K+2}^n - u_K^n}{2d}\right) + 2\nu(nv_K^n - w_K^n)\cdot$$

$$\left(\frac{u_{K+1}^n - u_{K-1}^n}{2d}\right) + 2\nu(nv_{K-1}^n - w_{K-1}^n)\left(\frac{u_K^n - u_{K-2}^n}{2d}\right) + \cdots$$

$$+ (nv_K^n - w_K^n)^2 + \cdots \frac{1}{12}\alpha^2\left[\left(\frac{w_{K+2}^n - 2w_{K+1}^n + w_K^n}{d^2}\right)^2\right.$$

$$+ \left(\frac{w_{K+1}^n - 2w_K^n + w_{K-1}^n}{d^2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{w_K^n - 2w_{K-1}^n + w_{K-2}^n}{d^2}\right)^2 + \cdots$$

$$-2\nu n^2 w_{K+1}^n \left(\frac{w_{K+2}^n - 2w_{K+1}^n + w_K^n}{d^2}\right) - 2\nu n^2 w_K^n \left(\frac{w_{K+1}^n - 2w_K^n + w_{K-1}^n}{d^2}\right)$$

$$\left.-2\nu n^2 w_{K-1}^n \left(\frac{w_K^n - 2w_{K-1}^n + w_{K-2}^n}{d^2}\right) + \cdots + n^4 (w_K^n)^2\right] + \cdots + 2\delta_{0n} p_K w_K^n$$

$$+\cdots+\frac{1-\nu}{2}\left[\left(\frac{v_{K+2}^n - v_K^n}{2d} - nu_{K+1}^n\right)^2 + \left(\frac{v_{K+1}^n - v_{K-1}^n}{2d} - nu_K^n\right)^2 +\right.$$

$$\left(\frac{v_K^n - v_{K-2}^n}{2d} - nu_{K-1}^n\right)^2 + \cdots + \frac{1}{6}(1-\nu)\alpha^2 n^2 \left[\left(\frac{w_{K+2}^n - w_K^n}{2d}\right)^2 + \cdots +\right.$$

$$\left.\left.\left(\frac{w_K^n - w_{K-2}^n}{2d}\right)^2\right] + \cdots\right\} d \qquad \text{(A.18)}$$

Only the terms containing u_K^n, v_K^n, and w_K^n have been displayed since the displacements at the other stations, K+1, K-1, etc., do not enter into the variation of u_K^n, v_K^n, and w_K^n. The axial, circumferential, and radial difference equations are obtained by equating to zero $\frac{\partial \bar{\Pi}^n}{\partial(u_K^n)}$, $\frac{\partial \bar{\Pi}^n}{\partial(v_K^n)}$, $\frac{\partial \bar{\Pi}^n}{\partial(w_K^n)}$. The resulting equations are

Axial:

$$\frac{u_{K+2}^n - 2u_K^n + u_{K-2}^n}{4d^2} + \frac{1+\nu}{2} n\left(\frac{v_{K+1}^n - v_{K-1}^n}{2d}\right) \qquad \text{(A.19a)}$$

$$-\frac{1-\nu}{2} n^2 u_K^n - \nu\left(\frac{w_{K+1}^n - w_{K-1}^n}{2d}\right) = 0$$

Circumferential:

$$-n^2 v_K^n - \frac{1+\nu}{2} n\left(\frac{u_{K+1}^n - u_{K-1}^n}{2d}\right) + \frac{1-\nu}{2}\left(\frac{v_{K+2}^n - 2v_K^n + v_{K-2}^n}{4d^2}\right)$$

$$+ n^2 w^n = 0 \qquad \text{(A.19b)}$$

Radial:

$$\frac{1}{12}\alpha^2\left[\left(\frac{w_{K+2}^n - 4w_{K+1}^n + 6w_K^n - 4w_{K+1}^n + w_{K-2}^n}{d^4}\right)\right.$$

$$-2n^2\left(\frac{w_{K+2}^n - 2w_K^n + w_{K-2}^n}{4d^2}\right) + n^4 w_K^n +$$

$$\left.\frac{\nu}{2} n^2 d^2\left(\frac{w_{K+2}^n - 4w_{K+1}^n + 6w_K^n - 4w_{K-1}^n + w_{K-2}^n}{d^4}\right)\right] = \qquad \text{(A.19c)}$$

$$\delta_{0n} p_K + n v_K^n - w_K^n - w_K^n + \nu\left(\frac{u_{K+1}^n - u_{K-1}^n}{2d}\right)$$

Let us compare the above difference equations with (A.3) which were derived directly from the differential equations. Note that the second derivatives in equations (A.19) are represented by expressions of the form

$$(f,_{\xi\xi})_K = \frac{1}{4d^2}\,(f_{K+2} - 2f_K + f_{K-2})$$

as opposed to the conventional central differences of the second derivatives in (A.3).

In addition, (A.19c) contains a term which has no counterpart in (A.3c) namely

$$\frac{\nu}{24}\,\alpha^2 d^2 n^2\,\left(\frac{w^n_{K+2} - 4w^n_{K+1} + 6w^n_K - 4w^n_{K-1} + w^n_{K-2}}{d^4}\right)$$

Were it not for the pressence of n^2, this term might be discarded as a higher order term. However, the problem under investigation encompasses response modes having several circumferential waves; and the term may not be small compared to other quantities which appear in the radial equilibrium equation.

Consider now the modified central differences. A set of difference equations will be derived by minimizing the potential energy in modified difference form. Consequently, a series representation of (A.14) must replace the integral formulation. The right side of (A.14) was written as the sum of two integrals for reasons which will now become apparent. In order to obtain a series which is

equivalent to the first integral, let the ξ-coordinate be subdivided such that a whole station node is located at the center of each segment. This procedure is schematically illustrated in Figure A.1a. In approximating the first integral, the half station at each end is neglected. Doing so does not affect the difference equations that must hold at the interior points. Hence, the first integral can be written in the form

$$\text{1st Integral} \doteq \sum_{K=2}^{M-1} \{(u,_{\xi}^{n})_K^2 + 2\nu(nv_K^n - w_K^n)(u,_{\xi}^{n})_K + (nv_K^n - w_K^n)^2$$

$$+ \frac{1}{12}\alpha^2[(w,_{\xi\xi}^{n})_K^2 - 2\nu n^2 w_K^n (w,_{\xi\xi}^{n})_K + n^4(w_K^n)^2] + 2\delta_{0n} p_K w_K^n\} d$$

The second integral of (A.14) is approximated by using finite elements which are centered at half station nodes, as shown in Figure A.1b. The series approximation of this integral is given by

$$\text{2nd Integral} = \sum_{K=1/2,3/2,\ldots}^{M-\frac{1}{2}} \{\frac{1-\nu}{2}[(v,_{\xi}^{n})_K^2 - nu_K^n]^2$$

$$+ \frac{1}{6}(1-\nu)\alpha^2 n^2 (w,_{\xi}^{n})_K^2\} d$$

Combining these two series leads to the equation for the potential energy. Replacing the derivatives by modified central differences of (3.16) and minimizing the potential energy lead to the governing difference equations

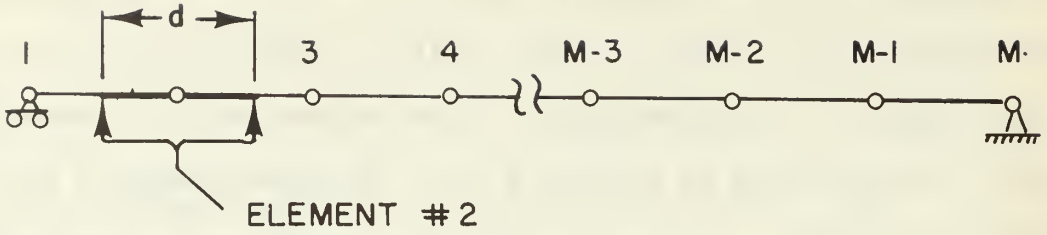


FIGURE A.1a

"WHOLE" STATION MESH-MODIFIED DIFFERENCES

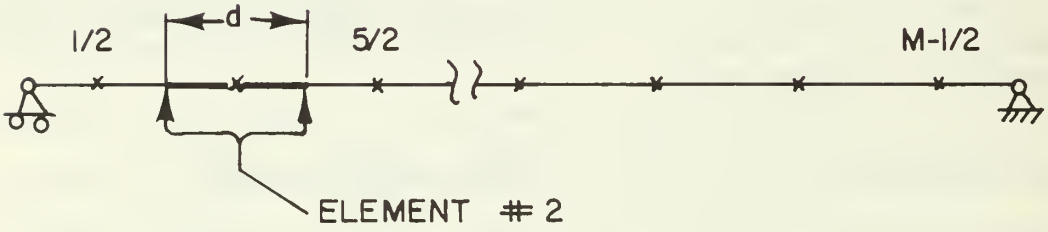


FIGURE A.1b

"HALF" STATION MESH-MODIFIED DIFFERENCES

$$\frac{1}{d^2}(u^n_{K+3/2} - 2u^n_{K+1/2} - u^n_{K+1/2}) + \frac{1-\nu}{2}\, n\, \frac{1}{d}\,(v^n_{K+1} - v^n_K)$$

$$-\frac{1-\nu}{2}\, n^2 u^n_{K+1/2} - \nu\, \frac{1}{d}(w^n_{K+1} - w^n_K) = 0$$

$$-n^2 \frac{1}{d}\, v^n_K + \frac{1-\nu}{2}\, n\, \frac{1}{d}(u^n_{K+1/2} - u^n_{K-1/2}) + \frac{1-\nu}{2}\, \frac{1}{d^2}(v^n_{K+1} - 2v^n_K + v^n_{K-1})$$

$$+ nw^n_K = 0 \qquad \text{(A.20)}$$

$$\frac{1}{12}\, \alpha^2 \left[\frac{1}{d^4}\,(w^n_{K+2} - 4w^n_{K+1} + 6w^n_K - 4w^n_{K-1} + w^n_{K-2})\right.$$

$$\left. -2n^2\, \frac{1}{d^2}\,(w^n_{K+1} - 2w^n_K + w^n_{K-1}) + n^4 w^n_K)\right]$$

$$= \delta_{0n} p_K - nv^n_K - w^n_K + \nu\, \frac{1}{d}\,(u^n_{K+1/2} - u^n_{K-1/2})$$

These equations are identical to the static version of (3.17), equations obtained by applying the modified differences to the governing differential equations (3.15).

When the modified differences are used to approximate the derivatives, the set of difference equations obtained by satisfying the differential equations at a finite number of points are the same as the difference equations obtained by satisfying the condition of minimum potential energy. On the other hand, when conventional central differences are used, the difference equations obtained from the differential equations do not agree with those obtained by the energy method. Consequently, the

modified differences should yield more accurate solutions than conventional differences for the same mesh length.

APPENDIX B

ADAPTATION OF MODIFIED DIFFERENCES

TO THE NONLINEAR EQUATIONS

I. EVALUATION OF NONLINEAR TERMS

In-plane Forces, $\lambda 1$, and $\lambda 2$

The in-plane forces were expressed in Chapter III by (3.5). Let n_ξ^n and n_θ^n be defined as whole station quantities, and let $n_{\xi\theta}^n$ be a half station quantity. Replacing the derivatives in (3.5) with the appropriate modified difference expressions from (3.18) leads to

$$(n_\xi^n)_K = \frac{1}{d}(u_k^n - u_{k-1}^n) + \nu(nv_K^n - w_K^n) + C_{xx_K}^n + C_{ITT_K}^n + \nu(C_{TT_K}^n + C_{ITT_K}^n) \tag{B.1a}$$

$$(n_\theta^n)_K = nv_K^n - w_K^n + \frac{\nu}{d}(u_k^n - u_{k-1}^n) + C_{TT_K}^n + C_{ITT_K}^n + \nu(C_{XX_K}^n + C_{IXX_K}^n) \tag{B.1b}$$

$$(n_{\xi\theta}^n)_k = \frac{1-\nu}{2}\left[\frac{1}{d}(v_{K+1}^n - v_K^n) - nu_k^n + C_{XT_k}^n + C_{IXT_k}^n + C_{ITX_k}^n\right] \tag{B.1c}$$

The nonlinear terms in the axial and circumferential equations are contained in $\lambda 1^n$ and $\lambda 2^n$, defined by (3.8) and (3.9). Equation (3.20) requires that $\lambda 1^n$ be defined

at half stations, and equation (3.21) requires that $\lambda 2^n$ be defined at whole stations. Approximating (3.8) at the half station k and (3.9) at the whole station K results in

$$\lambda 1_k^n = \frac{1}{d}(C^n_{XX_{K+1}} - C^n_{XX_K}) + \frac{1}{d}(C^n_{IXX_{K+1}} - C^n_{IXX_K}) +$$

$$\nu[\frac{1}{d}(C^n_{TT_{K+1}} - C^n_{TT_K}) + \frac{1}{d}(C^n_{ITT_{K+1}} - C^n_{TT_K})] \qquad \text{(B.2a)}$$

$$+ \frac{1-\nu}{2} n(C^n_{XT_k} + C^n_{IXT_k} + C^n_{ITX_k}) - \frac{\nu}{d}(w^n_{K+1} - w^n_K)$$

$$\lambda 2_K^n = -n[C^n_{TT_K} + C^n_{ITT_K} + \nu(C^n_{XX_K} + C^n_{IXX_K})] +$$

$$\frac{1-\nu}{2}[\frac{1}{d}(C^n_{XT_k} - C^n_{XT_{k-1}}) + \frac{1}{d}(C^n_{IXT_k} - C^n_{IXT_{k-1}}) \qquad \text{(B.2b)}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{d}(C^n_{ITX_k} - C^n_{ITX_{k-1}})] + nw^n_K$$

Examination of (B.1) and (B.2) shows that C^n_{TT}, C^n_{ITT}, C^n_{XX}, and C^n_{IXX} must be defined at whole stations while C^n_{IXT}, C^n_{XT}, and C^n_{ITX} must be defined at half stations. As seen from (3.4a) and (3.4d), C^n_{XX} and C^n_{IXX} are obtained by summing appropriate products of the form

$$w,^i_\xi \; w,^j_\xi$$

and

$$\overline{w},^i_\xi \; w,^j_\xi$$

Since C^n_{XX} and C^n_{IXX} are defined at a whole station, $w^n_{,\xi}$ and $\bar{w}^n_{,\xi}$ must be calculated at whole stations. However, w^n is defined at whole stations only; and the modified difference form defines $w^n_{,\xi}$ at half stations, not whole stations. A similar situation exists for the half station nonlinear terms C^n_{XT} and C^n_{IXT}, terms which can be evaluated only if w^n is known at half stations. This creates some difficulty when utilizing the modified finite differences to solve the nonlinear equations numerically. The difficulty is overcome through the use of interpolation formulas or simple averaging.

Consider the problem of determining $w^n_{,\xi}$ at a whole station. With reference to Figure B.1, let w^n_{k-1} and w^n_k be the radial displacements at half stations k-1 and k, respectively. The required derivative of w^n, which we shall denote $(w^n_{,\xi})_K$, is given by

$$(w^n_{,\xi})_K = \frac{1}{d}(w^n_k - w^n_{k-1}) \tag{B.3}$$

By expanding w^n in Taylor series, the quantity $(w^n_k - w^n_{k-1})$ can be expressed as a linear combination of w^n_{K-2}, w^n_{K-1}, w^n_{K+1}, and w^n_{K+2}. Using the Taylor series to express w^n_K, we have

$$w^n_K = w^n_k - \frac{d}{2}(w^n_{,\xi})_k + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)^2 (w^n_{,\xi\xi})_k + 0(d^3) \tag{B.4}$$

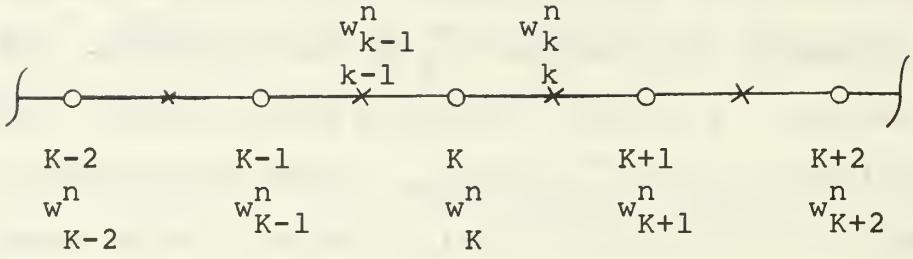


FIGURE B.1

FINITE DIFFERENCE STATIONS

where $(w^n_{,\xi})_k$ and $(w,^n_{\xi\xi})_k$ are the first and second derivatives of w^n at half station k. The notation $0(d^3)$ means that the truncated terms are of order d^3. The second derivative $(w^n_{,\xi\xi})_k$ can be expressed in terms of $(w^n_{,\xi\xi})_K$ or $(w^n_{,\xi\xi})_{K+1}$ as

$$(w^n_{,\xi\xi})_k = (w^n_{,\xi\xi})_K + \frac{d}{2}(w^n_{,\xi\xi\xi})_K + 0(d^2) \qquad \text{(B.5a)}$$

$$(w^n_{,\xi\xi})_k = (w^n_{,\xi\xi})_{K+1} - \frac{d}{2}(w^n_{,\xi\xi\xi})_K + 0(d^2) \qquad \text{(B.5b)}$$

Adding the above two equations yields

$$(w^n_{,\xi\xi})_k = \frac{1}{2}[(w^n_{,\xi\xi})_K + (w^n_{,\xi\xi})_{K+1}] + 0(d^2)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2d^2}(w^n_{K+2} - w^n_{K+1} - w^n_K + w^n_{K-1}) + 0(d^2) \qquad \text{(B.6)}$$

Also, we have that

$$(w^n_{,\xi})_k = \frac{1}{d}(w^n_{K+1} - w^n_K) + 0(d^2) \qquad \text{(B.7)}$$

Substituting (B.6) and (B.7) into (B.4) leads to

$$w_k^n = \frac{9}{16}(w_K^n + w_{K+1}^n) - \frac{1}{16}(w_{K-1}^n + w_{K+2}^n) + 0(d^3) \quad (B.8)$$

It follows immediately from (B.8) that

$$w_{k-1}^n = \frac{9}{16}(w_{K-1}^n + w_K^n) - \frac{1}{16}(w_{K+1}^n + w_{K-2}^n) + 0(d^3) \quad (B.9)$$

Finally, the interpolation formula for the derivative is obtained by substituting (B.8) and (B.9) into (B.3), resulting in

$$(w_{,\xi}^n)_K = \frac{1}{16d}[10(w_{K+1}^n - w_K^n) - (w_{K+2}^n - w_{K-2}^n)] + 0(d^2) \quad (B.10a)$$

When it is necessary to calculate w^n at a half station, either (B.8) or (B.9) may be used.

At the boundaries the first derivative of w^n may be approximated by using a forward or backward difference with (B.8) or (B.9). Since $w_1^n = w_M^n = 0$, the result is

$$(w_{,\xi}^n)_{K=1} = (\frac{2}{d})[\frac{9}{16} w_2^n - \frac{1}{16}(w_o^n + w_3^n] + 0(d) \quad (B.10b)$$

and

$$(w_{,\xi}^n)_{K=M} = -(\frac{2}{d})[\frac{9}{16} w_{M-1}^n - \frac{1}{16}(w_{M+1}^n + w_{M-2}^n) + 0(d) \quad (B.10c)$$

The procedures for evaluating the Fourier coefficients of the nonlinear terms defined by equations (3.4a) - (3.4g) are described in Appendix B of Reference [30]. For example, C_{XX}^n at whole station K is given by

$$(C^n_{XX})_K = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (w^n_{,\xi})_K [\eta^c (w^{i+n}_{,\xi})_K + \mu^c (w^{|i-n|}_{,\xi})_K] \quad (B.11)$$

where

$$\eta^c = \begin{cases} 1 \text{ if } n > 0 \\ 0 \text{ if } n = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\mu^c = \begin{cases} 1 \text{ if } i \neq n \\ 2 \text{ if } i = n \end{cases}$$

The terms of the series can be evaluated by utilizing (3.18), (B.8), (B.9), or (B.10). The other nonlinear terms $C^n_{IXX_K}$, $C^n_{TT_K}$, $C^n_{ITT_K}$, $C^n_{XT_K}$, $C^n_{IXT_K}$, and $C^n_{ITX_K}$ can be evaluated from equations similar to (B.11).[1]

Nonlinear Terms η^n_ξ, $\eta^n_{\xi\theta}$, and η^n_θ

The nonlinear terms in the radial equation, (3.22), are embodied in the terms $n^n_{\theta_K}$, $\eta^n_{\xi_K}$, $\eta^n_{\xi\theta_K}$, and $\eta^n_{\theta_K}$. Equation (B.1b) is used to compute the first of these terms. The nonlinear terms η^n_ξ and η^n_ξ are defined by (3.4h) and (3.4j). The calculation of $(\eta^n_\xi)_K$ involves the summation of products of the form

$$(n^i_\xi)_K [(w^j_{,\xi\xi})_K + (\bar{w}^j_{,\xi\xi})_K]$$

---

[1] The coefficients $C^n_{IXX_K}$, $C^n_{ITT_K}$, C^n_{IXT}, and C^n_{ITX} are not truly nonlinear since they are sums of products that contain derivatives of the initial imperfection. However they are computed in the same manner as the nonlinear terms.

for appropriate values of i and j, and the calculation of $(\eta^n_\theta)_K$ requires summing products of the form

$$(n^i_\theta)_K \; [-j^2 (w^j + \bar{w}^j)_K]$$

The summations are defined by expressions similar to (B.11). The terms in the products can be computed from (B.1a), (B.1c), and the difference approximations of (3.18).

The remaining nonlinear term $(\eta^n_{\xi\theta})_K$ requires the use of a simple average. Equation (3.4i) expresses $(\eta^n_{\xi\theta})_K$ as

$$\left(\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} 2n^i_{\xi\theta_K} \sin i\theta\right)\left[\sum_{j=1}^{\infty} -j(w^j_{,\xi_K} + \bar{w}^j_{,\xi_K}) \sin j\theta\right] = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \eta^n_{\xi\theta_K} \cos n\theta \tag{3.4i}$$

However, (B.1c) defines $\eta^n_{\xi\theta}$ as a half station quantity. We take $\eta^n_{\xi\theta_K}$ as the average of $\eta^n_{\xi\theta_k}$ and $\eta^n_{\xi\theta_{k-1}}$; thus, (3.4i) can be written as

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \eta^n_{\xi\theta_K} \cos n\theta = \left[\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} (n^i_{\xi\theta_k} + n^i_{\xi\theta_{k-1}}) \sin i\theta\right]\left[\sum_{j=1}^{\infty} -j(w^j_{,\xi_K} + \bar{w}^j_{,\xi_K}) \sin j\theta\right] \tag{B.12}$$

where, as before, $w^n_{,\xi_K}$ is the first derivative of w^n at whole station K and can be evaluated by using equation (B.10). From (B.1c) it follows that

$$n^n_{\xi\theta_k} + n^n_{\xi\theta_{k-1}} = \frac{1-\nu}{2}\left[v^n_{K+1} - v^n_{K-1} - n(u^n_k + u^n_{k-1}) + C^n_{XT_k} + C^n_{XT_{k-1}} + C^n_{IXT_k} + C^n_{IXT_{k-1}} + C^n_{ITX_k} + C^n_{ITX_{k-1}}\right] \tag{B.13}$$

Finally $(n^n_{\xi\theta})_K$ can be evaluated by using a formula from Appendix B of Reference [30], similar to (B.11).

II. Boundary Conditions on Displacements

Consider the case in which the axial displacements are zero at the ends. Since u^n is not defined at the whole stations K=1 and K=M at the ends of the shell, interpolation formulae are required. The finite difference stations near the end $\xi = 0$ are shown in Figure B.2. The displacement $u^n_{k=1}$ can be expressed by the Taylor series

$$u^n_{k=1} = u^n_{K=1} + \frac{d}{2}(u^n_{,\xi})_{K=1} + \frac{1}{2}(\frac{d}{2})^2 (u^n_{,\xi\xi})_{K=1} + 0(d^2) \qquad (B.14)$$

Now

$$u^n_{,\xi_{K=1}} = \frac{u^n_{k=1} - u^n_{k=2}}{d} + 0(d^2) \qquad (B.15)$$

and using forward differences gives

$$(u^n_{,\xi\xi})_{K=1} = \frac{(u^n_{,\xi})_{K=2} - (u^n_{,\xi})_{K=1}}{d} + 0(d) \qquad (B.16)$$

We also have

$$(u^n_{,\xi})_{K=2} = \frac{u^n_{k=2} - u^n_{k=1}}{d} + 0(d^2) \qquad (B.17)$$

To obtain the desired boundary condition, (B.15) and (B.17) are substituted into (B.16), (B.15) and (B.16) are substituted into (B.14), and $(u^n)_{K=1}$ is equated to zero. The result is

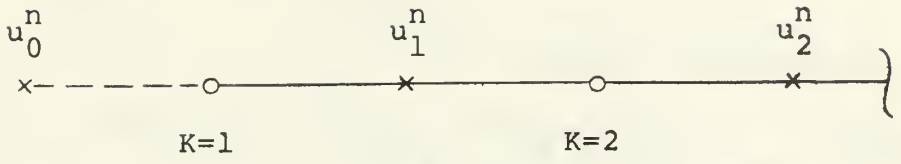


FIGURE B.2

FINITE DIFFERENCE STATIONS

AT THE END $\xi = 0$

$$u_o^n + 2u_1^n - \frac{1}{3} u_2^n + 0(d^3) = 0 \qquad \text{(B.18)}$$

Similarly, the condition that $u^n = 0$ at $\xi = \iota$ can be expressed by

$$u_m^n + 2u_{m-1}^n - \frac{1}{3} u_{m-2}^n + 0(d^3) = 0 \qquad \text{(B.19)}$$

When the shell is clamped at K=1 and K=M, the slopes, $(w^n_{,\xi})_{K=1}$ and $(w^n_{,\xi})_{K=M}$ must be zero. Equating (B.10b) and (B.10c) to zero yields

$$w_o^n - 9w_2^n + w_3^n = 0 \qquad \text{(B.20)}$$

$$w_{M-2}^n - 9w_{M-1}^n + w_{M-1}^n = 0 \qquad \text{(B.21)}$$

APPENDIX C

DEFINITIONS OF CONSTANTS AND MATRICES

In equation (3.22)

$$d_1 = 1 + \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} \delta_{KH_j} C_2$$

$$d_2 = - \frac{c}{\alpha}$$

$$d_3 = - \frac{1}{12} \frac{\alpha^2}{d^4}$$

$$d_4 = - \frac{1}{6} \frac{\alpha^2}{d^2} \left(n^2 + \frac{2}{d^2}\right)$$

$$d_5 = - \frac{1}{12} \frac{\alpha^2}{d^4} \left(6 + 4n^2d^2 + n^4d^4\right)$$

In equation (3.23)

$$d_6 = - \frac{n^2}{d^2} \left[C_4 e \left(2-en^2\right) - C_5\right]$$

$$d_7 = - C_4 n^2 - C_1 (n^2-1)^2 - C_3 (en^2- 1)^2 - 2d_6$$

$$d_8 = - \frac{n^2}{d} \left[C_4 (1-en^2) + C_5\right]$$

$$d_9 = nC_3 \left(1-en^2\right)$$

In equation (4.2)

$$A^n = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right) \\ 0 & \frac{1-\nu}{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$B_K^n = \begin{bmatrix} -2 - d^2n^2\left(\frac{1-\nu}{2}\right) + \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} \delta_{KH_j}\, d^2n^2(C_4n^2+C_5) & -\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right)dn \\ -\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right)\, dn & -1(1-\nu) - d^2n^2 + \sum_{j=1}^{N_r} \delta_{KH_j} d^2n^2C_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$C^n = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right) & \frac{1-\nu}{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

In equation (4.8), P_1^n is given by the following expressions.

Simply supported ends:

$$P_1^n = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{-1}{1 + d^2n^2\left(\frac{1-\nu}{2}\right)} & \frac{-dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right)}{1 + d^2n^2\left(\frac{1-\nu}{2}\right)} \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Clamped ends:

$$P_1^n = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{-4/3}{4 + d^2n^2\left(\frac{1-\nu}{2}\right)} & \frac{-dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right)}{4 + d^2n^2\left(\frac{1-\nu}{2}\right)} \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

In equation (4.11) matrices H^n and 0^n are given by the following expressions.

Simply supported ends:

$$H^n = -\begin{bmatrix} 1 + d^2n^2\left(\frac{1-\nu}{2}\right) & dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right) \\ dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right) & 1-\nu + d^2n^2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$0^n = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right) & \frac{1-\nu}{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$f^n = g^n_{M-1} + \begin{bmatrix} d\left(C^n_{XX} + C^n_{IXX}\right) \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}_M$$

Clamped ends:

$$H^n = -\begin{bmatrix} 4 + d^2n^2\left(\frac{1-\nu}{2}\right) & dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right) \\ dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right) & 1-\nu + d^2n^2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$0^n = \begin{bmatrix} 4/3 & 0 \\ dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right) & \frac{1-\nu}{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$f_K^n = g_{M-1}^n$$

In equation (4.12)

$$R^n = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ \frac{dn\left(\frac{1+\nu}{2}\right)}{\frac{1-\nu}{2} + d^2n^2} & \frac{\left(\frac{1-\nu}{2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1-\nu}{2}\right) + d^2n^2} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$s^n = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ \frac{\Lambda 2_m^n}{\frac{1-\nu}{2} + d^2n^2} \end{bmatrix}$$

APPENDIX D

COMPUTER PROGRAM

I. FORTRAN VARIABLES

Table XI lists the major Fortran variables and their algebraic counterparts from the main body of the dissertation, if such a counterpart exists. The equation in which the algebraic counterpart was first defined is indicated in the remarks column. The more important program control variables are also briefly described.

II. DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAM

The computer program has been written in FORTRAN IV language for operation with the IBM 360 MODEL 67 Computer. The program was compiled by the FORTRAN IV G Level 1, Mod 3 compiler. The program is dimensioned to accomodate twenty equally spaced axial stations and fifteen arbitrary Fourier modes. The program will handle up to three indentical ring stiffeners, located so as to divide the shell into segments of equal length. The memory requirements and the execution time are contained in part IV of this appendix.

The program solves a set of three nondimensional, nonlinear equations by an iterative procedure. The dependent variables are expanded in Fourier sine or cosine series in the circumferential coordinate. The nonlinear

TABLE XI

DESCRIPTION OF FORTRAN VARIABLES

FORTRAN VARIABLE	ALGEBRAIC COUNTERPART	DEFINING EQUATION AND/OR DESCRIPTION
A(I,J)	A^n	(4.2)
ALPHA	α	(2.21)
AMP(L)	$\lvert w_i^n \rvert / \lvert \bar{w}_i^n \rvert$	(5.19)
B(I,J)	B_K^n	(4.2) B_K^n matrix without ring terms
BC3(I,J)	H^n or R^n	(4.11) or (4.12)
BC4(I,J)	O^n	(4.11)
BETA	β	(4.14)
BR(I,J)	B_K^n	(4.2) B_K^n matrix with ring terms
BSTRES	$\frac{1}{2}\alpha \lvert \Sigma n^2 w_K^n \rvert$	(4.30)
C(I,J)	C^n	(4.2)
C1,...,C5	C1,...,C5	(2.21)
CDAMP	c	(2.21)
CITT(K,L)	$C^n_{ITT_K}$	(3.4e)

TABLE XI Continued

FORTRAN VARIABLE	ALGEBRAIC COUNTERPART	DEFINING EQUATION AND/OR DESCRIPTION
CITX(K,L)	$C^n_{ITX_K}$	(3.4g)
CIXT(K,L)	$C^n_{IXT_K}$	(3.4f)
CIXX(K,L)	$C^n_{IXX_K}$	(3.4d)
CTT(K,L)	$C^n_{TT_K}$	(3.4b)
CXT(K,L)	$C^n_{XT_K}$	(3.4c)
D	d	nondimensional spacing of finite difference mesh
D1,...,D11		dummy floating point variables
DEE(I,J,K,L)	$[B^n_K - C^n P^n_{K-1}]^{-1}$	(4.7)
DM1(I,J) DM2(I,J) DM3(I,J)		dummy 2x2 floating point arrays
DST(I,J,K,L)	$[B^n_K - C^n P^n_{K-1}]^{-1} C^n$	(4.7)
DT	$\Delta\tau$	(4.13)
DTMAX		maximum permissible $\Delta\tau$

TABLE XI Continued

FORTRAN VARIABLE	ALGEBRAIC COUNTERPART	DEFINING EQUATION AND/OR DESCRIPTION
E	e	(2.21)
EPS	ε	convergence parameter
ETAX(K,L)	$\eta_{\xi K}^{n}$	(3.22)
ETAXTH(K,L)	$\eta_{\xi\theta K}^{n}$	(3.22)
ETATH(K,L)	$\eta_{\theta K}^{n}$	(3.22)
FN	n	
GEE	g_{K}^{n}	(4.2)
GNU	ν	Poisson's ratio
I1,...,I4		Dummy integer variables
ICORFL		Indicates whether or not more modes are to be added
ID(L,J)		Fourier numbers N(ID) that combine through differences to produce a coupling term in equations of mode N(L)
IJS(L)		Fourier number N(IJS) that combines with itself to produce a coupling term in equation of mode N(L)

TABLE XI Continued

FORTRAN VARIABLE	ALGEBRAIC COUNTERPART	DEFINING EQUATION AND/OR DESCRIPTION
INMAX		Total number of Fourier coefficients in the series representation of the initial imperfection
IPASS		Indicates whether or not all combinations of sums and differences of Fourier numbers have been computed for all modes
IS(L,J)		Fourier numbers N(IS) that combine through sums to produce a coupling term in equation of mode N(L)
JD(L,J)		Fourier numbers N(JD) that combine through differences to produce a coupling term in equations of mode N(L)
JS(L,J)		Fourier numbers N(JS) that combine through sums to produce a coupling term in equations of mode N(L)
K		Subscript corresponding to axial station number
KMAX	M-1	Where M is the number of axial stations
KP		Printout control parameter
KPRINT		Printout occurs every KPRINT time steps
KR(K)		Axial station at which K^{th} ring is located

TABLE XI Continued

FORTRAN VARIABLE	ALGEBRAIC COUNTERPART	DEFINING EQUATION AND/OR DESCRIPTION
KSUM	M-1 or M	(4.2) where M is the number of axial stations
KSTRES		Axial station where max stress occurred
L		Subscript used in summing over the Fourier numbers N(L)
LAM1(K,L)	$\Lambda 1_k^n$	(4.1a)
LAM2(K,L)	$\Lambda 2_K^n$	(4.1b)
MAXD(L)		Number of combinations of differences of Fourier numbers that equal N(L)
MAXM		Maximum number of Fourier modes in the solution
MAXS(L)		Number of combinations of sums of Fourier numbers that equal N(L)
MAXSTP		Maximum number of time steps to be computed
MAXSY(L)		Number of combinations of sums of Fourier numbers with themselves that equal N(L)
MM	M	Number of axial stations
MNMAXO		Number of Fourier modes in solution prior to calling subroutine MODES

TABLE XI Continued

FORTRAN VARIABLE	ALGEBRAIC COUNTERPART	DEFINING EQUATION AND/OR DESCRIPTION
N(L)	n	Fourier numbers
NBC		Boundary condition parameter
NCONV		Indicates whether or not solution has converged
NIT		Iteration number
NITMAX		Maximum number of iterations per time step
NITMIN		Minimum number of iterations per time step
NN		Number of modes in solution after return from subroutine MODES
NR	N_r	(2.11) Number of ring-stiffeners
NSTEP		Time step number
NSYM		Indicates whether response is symmetric or unsymmetric with respect to midspan shell
P(I,J,K,L)	P_K^n	(4.5a)
PLOAD(K)	P_K	(3.22)

TABLE XI Continued

FORTRAN VARIABLE	ALGEBRAIC COUNTERPART	DEFINING EQUATION AND/OR DESCRIPTION
PO	p_o	(5.3)
R	$1/\tau_o$	(5.3)
STPAM(L)		τ for maximum amplification of mode N(L)
STRESM	$\bar{n}_\theta$ max	(4.31)
T	τ	
TFINAL		τ at which solution is to be terminated
TMS		τ for maximum stress
TSTRES	$\bar{n}_{\theta_K}$	(4.30)
TX(L)	$(n^n_\xi)_K$	(B.1a)
TXA(K)	n_ξ	(2.23a) evaluated $\theta=0^o$ and at each axial station
TXY(K,L)	$n_{\xi\theta}{}^n_k + n_{\xi\theta}{}^n_{k-1}$	(B.13)
TXYA(K,L)	$n_{\theta\xi}$	(2.23c) evaluated at increments of 10^o and at each axial station
TY(K,L)	$(n^n_\theta)_K$	(B.1b)

TABLE XI Continued

FORTRAN VARIABLE	ALGEBRAIC COUNTERPART	DEFINING EQUATION AND/OR DESCRIPTION
TYA(K)	n_θ	(2.23b) evaluated at $\theta=0^o$ and at each axial station
U(K,L)	u_K^n	(3.20)
V(K,L)	v_K^n	(3.21)
VD1(I),...,VD3(I)		Dummy 2x1 floating point arrays
W(K,L)	$w_K^n(\tau_1)$	(4.14)
W1(K,L)	$w_K^n(\tau_2)$	(4.14)
WDOT(K,L)	$\dot{w}_K^n(\tau_1)$	(4.14)
WDOT1(K,L)	$\dot{w}_K^n(\tau_2)$	(4.13)
WDDOT(K,L)	$\ddot{w}_K^n(\tau_1)$	(4.14)
WDDOT1(K,L)	$\ddot{w}_K^n(\tau_2)$	(4.14)
WI(L)	wi^n	(5.1)
WIXH(K,L)	$(\bar{w}^n_{,\xi})_k$	Derivatives of the initial imperfection at half station k or whole station K
WIXW(K,L)	$(\bar{w}^n_{,\xi})_K$	
WIXX(K,L)	$(\bar{w}^n_{,\xi\xi})_K$	
WIXY(K,L)	$-n(\bar{w}^n_{,\xi})_K$	

TABLE XI Continued

FORTRAN VARIABLE	ALGEBRAIC COUNTERPART	DEFINING EQUATION AND/OR DESCRIPTION
WIYH(K,L)	$-n\ \bar{w}_k^n$	Derivatives of the initial imperfection at half station k or whole station K.
WIYW(K,L)	$-n\ \bar{w}_K^n$	
WIYY(K,L)	$-n^2\ \bar{w}_K^n$	
WWTH(L)	$-n^2\ w_k^n$	evaluated by using (B.8)
WWX(L)	$(w^n_{,\xi\xi})_K$	(3.18)
WWXTH(L)	$-n(w^n_{,\xi})_K$	evaluated by using (B.10a)
WXH(K,L)	$(w^n_{,\xi})_k$	(3.18)
WXW(K,L)	$(w^n_{,\xi})_K$	(B.10a)
WYH(K,L)	$-nw_k^n$	evaluated by using (B.8)
WYW(K,L)	$-nw_K^n$	
X(I,K)	x_K^n	(4.7)

terms are thus converted to products of Fourier series. The products are expanded to obtain a single series for each such product. Derivatives with respect to the axial coordinate are evaluated numerically by using a set of modified staggered node, central differences.

The radial equation of motion for each mode is integrated in the time domain by using Newmark's beta-method. After determining the radial displacements, the nonlinear terms in the axial and circumferential equations are evaluated. The axial and circumferential displacements are then computed by Gauss elimination. Finally, the radial accelerations are computed from the radial equilibrium equations; and a convergence test is made. The process is repeated until convergence is achieved or until a specified maximum number of iterations have been completed. If the solution fails to converge in the maximum allowable number of iterations, the time increment is multiplied by two-thirds and the procedure is repeated. Whenever convergence occurs in less than some specified minimum number of iterations, the time increment is increased by 15 per cent.

The output consists of the maximum circumferential stress at $\theta = 0^{o}$ attained during the solution together with the time and station at which the maximum stress occurred. In addition, the displacements and in-plane stress resultants are printed at specified intervals.

Main Program

The main program performs the following functions:

1. Controls the logical connections between the subroutines.

2. Adjusts the length of the time increment.

3. Sums the Fourier coefficients in the series for the in-plane stress resultants.

4. Computes the circumferential stress due to bending.

5. Computes the maximum circumferential stress together with the location and time of its occurrence.

6. Prints out the solution at specified time steps and after completion of the solution.

Subroutine START

This subroutine performs the following functions:

1. Reads in the data cards.

2. Prints the problem description and program control parameters.

3. Sets the initial values of all array elements to zero.

4. Calls subroutines WIDER 1 and WIDER 2, or WI1SIN and WI2SIN, which compute and store derivatives of the initial imperfection.

5. Sets certain program control parameters to proper initial values.

Subroutine WDEF

This subroutine performs the time integration by Newmark's beta-method.

Subroutine MODES

Subroutine MODES was taken directly from Reference [30] with the permission of its author.

In MODES, the arrays that define those sets of indices that combine to equal each value of n in the problem are determined. They are IS, JS, ID, JD, IJS, MAXS, MAXD, and MAXSY. MODES is called during the first iteration of the first time step and during each subsequent iteration until the number of Fourier terms reaches a specified number. The arrays computed here are used as control parameters by subroutines LAMlN2 and TNETA in evaluating the nonlinear terms.

Subroutine LAMlN2

The quantities LAMl and LAM2, the terms which comprise the load vector in the Gauss elimination, are computed in Subroutine LAMlN2. The derivatives of the radial displacement that appear in LAMl and LAM2 are first evaluated. A multiplying and summing procedure is then carried out to evaluate CXX, CIXX, CTT, CITT, CXT, CIXT, and CITX, the Fourier coefficients of the expanded products of series. Arrays IS, JS, ID, JD, IJS, MAXS, MAXD, and MAXSY, which were generated in MODES, are used as control parameters in the multiplications and summations.

Subroutine PMATRX

PMATRX serves as a control program for the computation and storage of the matrices P, DEE, and DST, matrices used in the Gauss elimination solution for the displacements u_k^n and v_K^n. The subroutine is called by the main program during the first iteration and whenever the expansion of the products of series introduces new Fourier modes. The boundary conditions at the first axial station are incorporated into the submatrices of P associated with the first station. Subroutines ABC and PANDD are then called to compute the rest of the P matrix and the matrices DEE and DST.

Subroutine ABC

This subroutine computes the elements of the A, B, and C matrices for a given Fourier number. These matrices are used in subroutine PANDD to compute the elements of P, DEE, and DST. At stations having rings, the matrix BR is used in place of B.

Subroutine PANDD

The matrices P, DEE, and DST are computed by PANDD. Subroutine MATMAT and INVMAT are called to perform elementary matrix operations.

Subroutine UVDEF

Subroutine UVDEF computes the displacements u_k^n and v_K^n, which correspond to the new radial displacement, wl.

UVDEF first computes the new vector GEE, then performs row operations on the vector GEE to generate the X vectors, and finally computes u_k^n and v_K^n by back substitution. Subroutines MATMAT, INVMAT, and MATVEC are called for elementary matrix operations.

Subroutine TNETA

This subroutine performs the following functions.

1. Computes TX, TXY, and TY, the Fourier coefficients of the in-plane stress resultants.

2. Computes WWX, WWXTH, and WWTH, the Fourier coefficients of the ξ-curvature, the twist, and the circumferential curvature, respectively.

3. Carries out a multiplication and summation procedure to compute ETAX, ETATH, and ETAXTH, the Fourier coefficients of the nonlinear terms in the radial equilibrium equations. The arrays IS, JS, ID, JD, IJS, MAXS, MAXD, and MAXSY, which were prepared in subroutine MODES, are used as control parameters in the multiplication and summation process.

Subroutine ACELR8

This subroutine solves the radial equilibrium equation of each mode for the radial acceleration WDDOT1. The convergence test is performed as the new accelerations are computed. The parameter NCONV is set to zero when the solution converges, or to one, if the convergence test fails.

The program stops checking for convergence as soon as a test fails.

Subroutines INVMAT, MATMAT, and MATVEC

These subroutines perform elementary matrix operations on 2 x 2 matrices and 2 x 1 vectors. INVMAT inverts a matrix, MATMAT forms the product of two matrices, and MATVEC multiplies a vector by a matrix.

Subroutines WIDER 1 and WIDER 2

These subroutines compute and store the derivatives of the initial imperfection required in subroutines LAMlN2 and TNETA. The subroutines are based on the assumptions that the imperfection in mode n is equal to

$$wi^n \{1 - \cos [2\pi(N_r + 1)\xi/\iota]\} \cos n\theta$$

and that the rings are located such that the shell is divided into $N_r + 1$ segments of equal length. This means that the imperfection and its first derivatives are zero at the ring stations and do not produce any strains in the rings, as assumed in the analysis. Accordingly, there is a finite number of compatible ring stations. They are tabulated in the program listing of subroutine WIDER1. The program listed calls these routines. If another form of the imperfection is desired, a separate routine must be written.

Subroutines WIlSIN and WI2SIN

These subroutines are substitutes for WIDERl and WIDER2 and were used in computing the solutions presented in Chapter V. These subroutines are based on the assumption that the initial imperfection in mode n is given by

$$wi^{n} \sin(\pi\xi/\iota) \cos n\theta$$

Subroutine PRLOAD

This subroutine computes PLOAD at each station for a uniform time decaying external pressure, i.e.

PLOAD(K) = PO exp (-RT)

The subroutine may be replaced by the user for other pressure time histories. The variables PO, R, S, and OMEGA, in labeled common block Al, are read from data card number ten. These, variables are not used anywhere else in the program and are available to the user in developing an alternate subroutine for the loading.

Subroutine AMPMAX

Subroutine AMPMAX is not an integral part of the program. It was, however, employed in computing the solutions presented in Chapter V. It should be used only in conjunction with WIlSIN and WI2SIN. AMPMAX computes the amplification of those Fourier modes for which an initial imperfection was specified. If the magnitude of

the initial imperfection for some mode is set identically to zero by the input data, the subroutine will compute an amplification of zero even though the response of that mode may not be zero. The amplification is computed at the midspan of the shell or at the whole station nearest to the modspan. In computing the amplification, the initial imperfection is assumed to be equal to

$$w_i^n \sin\left(\frac{\pi\xi}{l}\right) \cos n\theta$$

III. INPUT REQUIREMENTS

The layout of each data card is shown in Figure D.1. The first three cards will be referred to as TITLE 1, 2, 3; and the ramaining cards, as DATA 1 - 13.

The program uses nondimensional variables throughout and the user must supply the data in nondimensional form. The contents of each card are listed below.

Data Cards

TITLE 1 - 3: The description of the problem is placed on these three cards and will be printed at top of the first page of output.

DATA 1:

MM - The number of axial stations, including the stations at the ends of the shell; MM $\leq$ 20

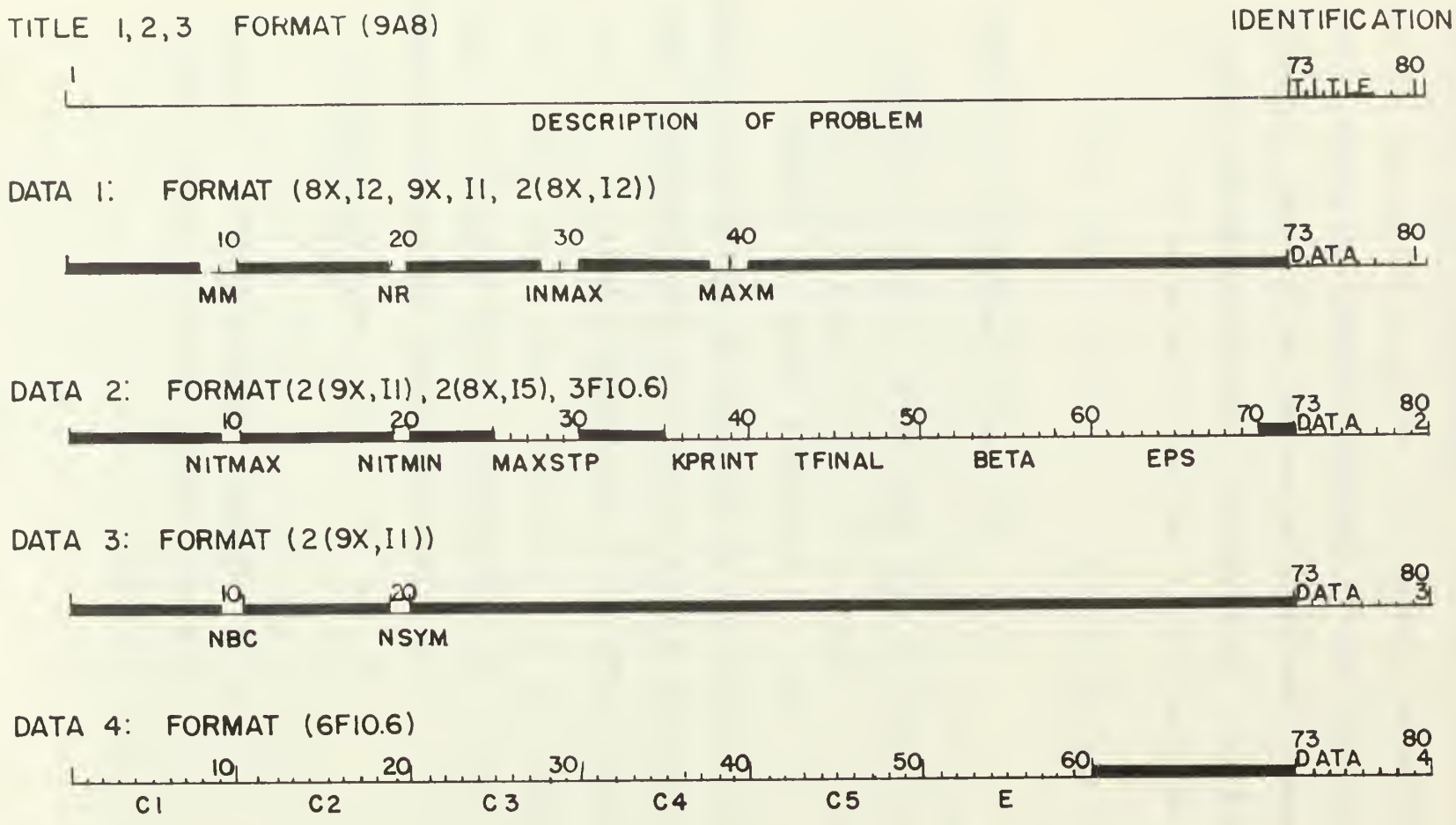
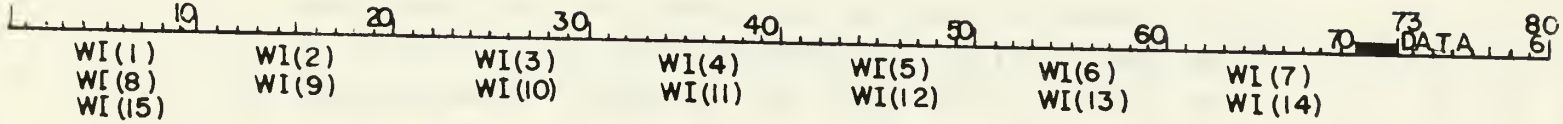


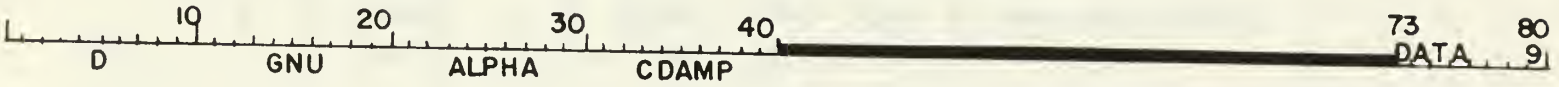
FIGURE D.1
INPUT FORMAT

DATA 5: FORMAT (3I3)

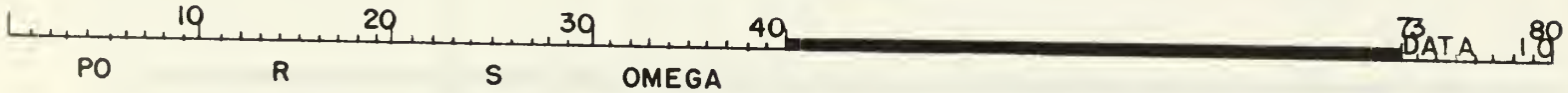
DATA 6, 7, 8 : FORMAT (7F 10.6)



DATA 9: FORMAT (4F10.6)



DATA 10: FORMAT (4F10.6)



DATA 11: FORMAT (15I3)

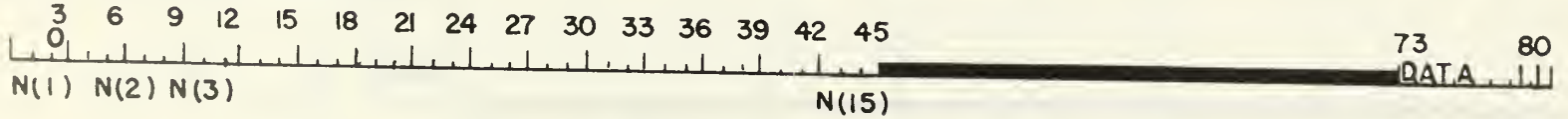


FIGURE D.1 Cont.

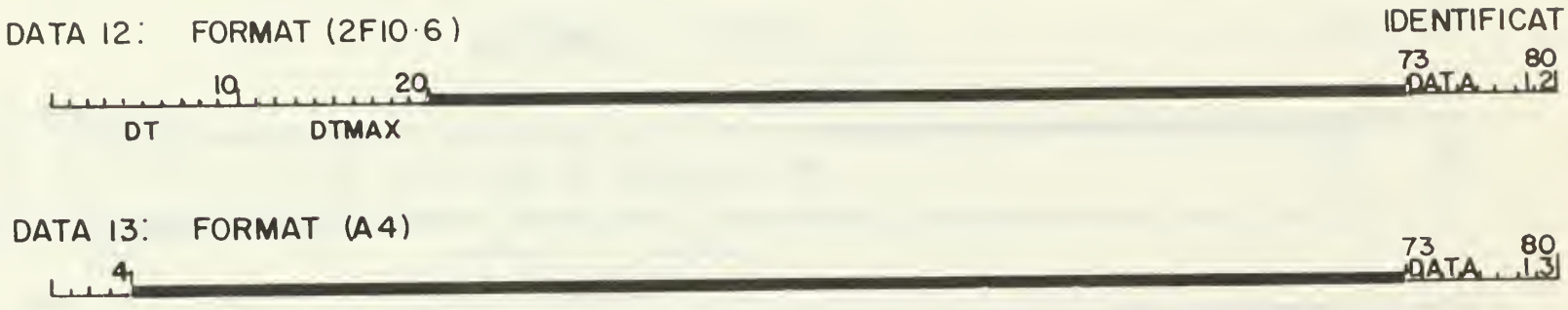


FIGURE D.1 Cont.

NOTES:
1. If NR = 0, DATA 4 and DATA 5 must be omitted.
2. If INMAX < 8, DATA 7 and DATA 8 must be omitted.
   If INMAX < 15, DATA 8 must be omitted.
3. Information on DATA 6, 7, 8 and DATA 11 must be in one-to-one correspondence, i.e. WI(L) is the Fourier coefficient of the mode with the Fourier number N(L).

NR - The number of stiffening rings; NR $\leq$ 3

INMAX - The number of modes with an initial imperfection, including the axisymmetric mode (n = 0); INMAX $\leq$ 15

MAXM - The maximum number of Fourier modes to be considered; INMAX $\leq$ MAXM $\leq$ 15

DATA 2:

NITMAX - The maximum number of iterations per time step (recommended value = 4)

NITMIN - The minimum number of iterations per time step (Recommended value = 3)

MAXSTP - The maximum number of time steps to be computed

KPRINT - Time step intervals at which the displacements, stress resultants, and maximum stress are to be printed. If KPRINT = 50, print out will occur at the end of time step 50, 100, 150, etc.

TFINAL - The nondimensional time at which the calculation is to be terminated. (The nondimensional period of the axisymmetric mode is approximately 2π)

BETA - Integration parameter of Newmark's beta-method (Recommended value - .1666667)

EPS - Convergence test parameter. Convergence is assumed when the magnitude of the change in the acceleration for two successive iterations is less than or equal to EPS times the magnitude of the larger acceleration. (Recommended value - .001)

DATA 3:

NBC - The boundary condition parameter. When the shell:

1. Has simple boundary conditions, NBC = 1.
2. Has clamped boundary conditions, NBC = 2.

NSYM - Symmetry parameter. When the motion:

1. Is assumed to be symmetric with respect to the midspan, NSYM = 1.
2. Otherwise, NSYM = 2.

DATA 4: This data card contains nondimensional parameters representing the stiffness and geometric properties of the stiffening rings. This card must be omitted if the shell does not have stiffening rings.

C1 - $\frac{E_r}{E} \frac{I_x(1-\nu^2)}{a^2 h\ \Delta X}$

C2 - $\frac{\rho_r}{\rho} \frac{A_r}{h\Delta X}$

C3 - $\frac{E_r}{E} \frac{A_r(1-\nu^2)}{h\Delta X}$

C4 - $\frac{E_r}{E} \frac{I_z(1-\nu^2)}{a^2 h\ \Delta X}$

C5 - $\frac{E_r}{E} \frac{C_T(1-\nu^2)}{2a^2 h\ \Delta X}$

E - $\frac{\bar{e}}{a}$, the eccentricity of the rings

where

$X = \frac{L}{2MM-1}$ when NSYM = 1, and

$X = \frac{L}{MM-1}$ when NSYM = 2.

DATA 5: KR(1), KR(2), and KR(3) are the axial stations at which the rings are located. (See the FORTRAN listing of Subroutine WIDER1.) If there are no rings, omit DATA 5.

DATA 6, DATA 7, and DATA 8: The nondimensional magnitudes of the initial imperfection are placed on these cards. For example, if the magnitude of the imperfection in each mode is one one-thousandth of the shell thickness

and the Fourier number n = N(L), then WI(L) = $\frac{1}{1000} \times \frac{h}{a}$.

WI(1) - The Fourier coefficient of the initial imperfection in the axisymmetric mode, n = 0. Normally, WI(1) = 0.

WI(2) - The Fourier coefficient of the initial imperfection in the mode whose Fourier number is n = N(2). (See explanation of DATA 12)

WI(INMAX) - The Fourier coefficient of the initial imperfection in the mode whose Fourier number is n = N(INMAX)

If INMAX:

1. Is less than 15, DATA 8 must be omitted.
2. Is less than 8, DATA 7 must be omitted.

DATA 9:

D - The nondimensional length = L/a. Subroutine START sets D equal to the nondimensional spacing of the finite difference stations.

GNU - Poisson's ratio

ALPHA - h/a

CDAMP - the nondimensional viscous damping coefficient CDAMP = C $[\frac{(1-\nu^2)}{E\rho}]^{\frac{1}{2}}$, where C is the viscous damping coefficient.

DATA 10: (As required by subroutine PRLOAD)

PO - The maximum pressure

R - The decay rate

In dimensional units,

$$P(t) = P_o\, e^{-rt} = P_o\, e^{-t/t_o}$$

Then

$$PO = P_o\, \frac{a(1-\nu^2)}{Eh}$$

$$R = ra\, \left[\frac{\rho(1-\nu^2)}{E}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{a}{t_o}\, \left[\frac{\rho(1-\nu^2}{E}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

S,OMEGA - blank. S and OMEGA are available to the user in preparing a subprogram to replace PRLOAD.

DATA 12:

N(1) = 0

N(2)
.
.
.
N(INMAX) The Fourier numbers of the initial imperfection. These numbers must be in one to one correspondence with WI(1),....,WI(INMAX) on DATA 6, DATA 7, and DATA 8. N(1) must always be equal to zero.

DATA 13:

DT - The time increment to be used for the first time step (value used in calculations of Chapter V = .05)

DTMAX - The upper limit on the time increment. When BETA = 1/6, DTMAX should not be larger than one-fifth of the shortest period of any mode in the problem. Normally, the axisymmetric mode has the shortest period. (value used in calculations of Chapter V = 0.7)

DATA 14: This data card provides the capability of solving several problems during a single computer run.

LAST - 1. LAST = ,,,, if one or more problem data sets follow.

2. LAST = ... if the present data set is the last one

Truncation of the Series

The user prescribes which modes are in the truncated Fourier series by the values given to INMAX, MAXM and N(L). Coefficients having the same Fourier numbers as N (1),...,N(INMAX) are included in the truncated series for the displacements; and if MAXM is equal to INMAX, no other modes will be considered in the solution. If MAXM is greater than INMAX, subroutine MODES will add additional modes to the series for the displacements until the total number of modes is equal to MAXM. For example, if INMAX = 2, MAXM = 4 and N(1) = 0, and N(2) = 3, subroutine

MODES will add modes six and nine to the series for the displacements with zero taken as the initial imperfection in modes six and nine.

IV. USER ALTERATIONS TO OBTAIN UNCOUPLED SOLUTIONS

Elimination of Nonlinear Feedback to Axisymmetric Mode

In Chapter V a procedure was outlined for identifying the Mathieu modes. The procedure involves computing the response of the flexural modes whose frequencies are close to one-half the frequency of the axisymmetric mode. In setting up the program for such an identifying run, the nonlinear terms in the equations of the axisymmetric mode are set equal to zero. The following alterations of the program will eliminate the appropriate nonlinear terms.

In subroutine LAMlN2:

After the statement

```
    11   DO 12  L = 1, MNMAXO
```

insert

```
         GO  TO 20
    100 CONTINUE
```

The second inserted statement is necessary to avoid an error message from the Fortran compiler.

In subroutine TNETA:

After the statement

```
    9 DO 10   L = 1,MNMAXO
```

insert

```
      GΦ TΦ 11
  100 CΦNTINUE
```

The second inserted statement is necessary to avoid an error message from the Fortran compiler.

Elimination of Nonlinear Coupling Between the Flexural Modes

In Chapter V a comparison was made between a fully coupled nonlinear solution and one with limited coupling. To eliminate the intermodal coupling between the flexural modes, but yet retain the coupling between each flexural mode and the axisymmetric mode, the following alterations are required:

In subroutine LAMlN2:

After the statements

```
      IF(N(M).EQ.O) GΦ TΦ 11
      MAXL = MAXS(M)
```

insert

```
      MAXL = 1
```

After the statement

```
      8 MAXL = MAXD(M)
```

insert

```
      MAXL = 1
```

After the statement

```
      10 IF (MAXSY(M).EQ.0) GΦ TΦ 13
```

insert

```
          GΦ TΦ 13
      100 CΦNTINUE
```

The second inserted statement is necessary to avoid an error message from the Fortran compiler.

In subroutine TNETA:

After the statements

```
IF (N(M).EQ.O) GΦ TΦ 9
MAXL = MAXS(M)
```

insert

```
MAXL = 1
```

After the statement

```
6 MAXL = MAXD(M)
```

insert

```
MAXL = 1
```

After the statement

```
8 IF(MAXSY(M).EQ.O) GΦ TΦ 11
```

insert

```
    GΦ TΦ 11
100 CΦNTINUE
```

The second inserted statement is necessary to avoid an error message from the Fortran compiler.

V. STORAGE REQUIREMENTS AND EXECUTION TIME

The program requires approximately 125K bytes of storage space in the IBM 360 Model 67 memory when subroutines AMPMAX, WI1SIN, and WI2SIN, or WIDER1 and WIDER2 are removed from the deck. This figure includes the space required for the execution of the required input and output routines.

The approximate execution time for calculating a completely coupled nonlinear solution until τ equal two-hundred is shown in Figure D.2 as a function of the number of modes in the Fourier series.

VI. PROGRAM LISTING

The listing of the program is contained on pages 244 - 279.

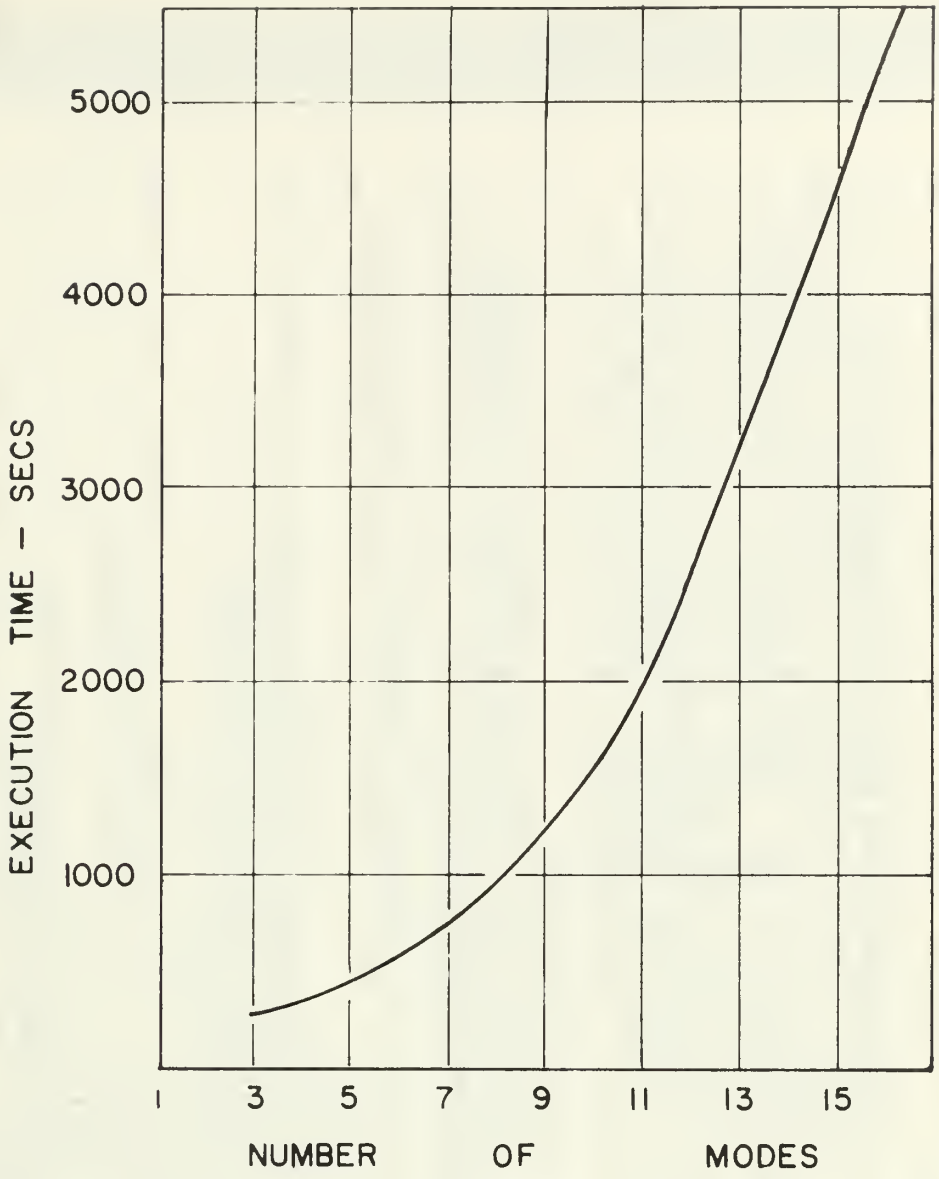


FIGURE D.2

EXECUTION TIME, τ = 0 to 200

```
C*************************  PROGRAM  DYNSTAB  ***************************
C
C     AUTHOR                          LCDR CHARLES CROMER, UNITED STATES NAVY
C     NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.   1 DECEMBER 1968
C
C
C         PROGRAM DYNSTAB COMPUTES THE DYNAMIC RESPONSE OF A RING STIFF-
C     ENED CIRCULAR CYLINDRICAL SHELL UNDER AN AXISYMMETRIC RADIAL LOAD
C     WITH ARBITRARY AXIAL AND TIME VARIATIONS. (SUBROUTINE PRLOAD, CON-
C     TAINED IN THE PRESENT LISTING, ASSUMES A UNIFORM PRESSURE WHICH
C     DECAYS EXPONENTIALLY WITH TIME.  THE USER MAY PROVIDE AN APPROPRI-
C     ATE   SUBSTITUTE SUBROUTINE FOR OTHER LOADINGS.)  THE NONLINEAR
C     DONNELL SHELL THEORY, WHICH ACCOUNTS FOR INITIAL IMPERFECTIONS, IS
C     USED.  (SUBROUTINES WIDER1 AND WIDER2 ASSUME THAT THE INITIAL
C     IMPERFECTION IS ZERO AT THE RINGS AND VARIES AS WI(L)*(1.-COS(2*PI
C     *(NR+1)*X/L)).  THE USER MAY PROVIDE A SUBSTITUTE SUBROUTINE FOR
C     OTHER IMPERFECTION SHAPES.)  DAMPING IS ASSUMED TO BE OF THE
C     VISCOUS TYPE.  AXIAL, CIRCUMFERENTIAL, AND ROTATORY INERTIA ARE
C     NEGLECTED.
C
C         DEPENDENT VARIABLES ARE EXPANDED IN FOURIER SINE OR COSINE
C     SERIES IN THE CIRCUMFERENTIAL COORDINATE. MODIFIED (STAGGERED
C     NODE) FINITE DIFFERENCES ARE USED TO APPROXIMATE DERIVATIVES WITH
C     RESPECT TO THE AXIAL COORDINATE. NONLINEAR TERMS ARE EVALUATED BY
C     EXPANDING PRODUCTS OF FOURIER SERIES.
C
C         TIME INTEGRATION IS PERFORMED ITERATIVELY BY USING NEWMARK'S
C     BETA METHOD. THE AXIAL AND CIRCUMFERENTIAL EQUATIONS ARE SOLVED BY
C     GAUSS ELIMINATION.
C
C*************************************************************************
      COMMON/A1/ PO,R,S,OMEGA
      COMMON/A2/ D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,D11
      COMMON/A3/ I1,I2,I3,I4
      COMMON/A4/ C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,E
      COMMON/A5/ NR,KR( 3)
      COMMON/A6/ PLOAD(20)
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM
      COMMON/A8/ DT,BETA
      COMMON/A9/ T, DTMAX
      COMMON/B0/ A(2,2),B(2,2),C(2,2),BR(2,2),NINIT
      COMMON/B1/ DM1(2,2),DM2(2,2),DM3(2,2)
      COMMON/B2/ INMAX
      COMMON/B3/ MNMAXO
      COMMON/B4/ MAXD(15),MAXS(15),MAXSY(15),ID(15,15),JD(15,15),IS(8,15
     1),JS(8,15),IJS(15)
      COMMON/B5/ MAXM,MNINIT,ICOREL,IPASS
      COMMON/B6/ NCONV,ALPHA,EPS,CDAMP
```

```
      COMMON/P7/ WIXY(20,15),WIXX(20,15),WIYY(20,15)                    0048
      COMMON/B9/ LAM1(20,15),LAM2(20,15)                                0049
      REAL LAM1,LAM2                                                    0050
      COMMON/Z0/ WI(15)                                                 0051
      COMMON/Y0/ WWX(15),WWTH(15),WWXTH(15),TX(15)                      0052
C                                                                       0053
CC    REMOVE C FROM COLUMN 1 OF NEXT CARD IF SUBROUTINE AMPMAX IS USED  0054
C     COMMON/Y1/ MMHALF,AMP(15), STPAM(15)                              0055
      COMMON/Z1/ CIXX(20,15),CIXT(20,15),CITT(20,15),CITX(20,15),CXX(20,0057
     115),CTT(20,15),CXT(20,15)                                         0058
      COMMON/Z2/ ETAX(20,15),ETATH(20,15),ETAXTH(20,15),TY(20,15),TXY(20 0059
     1,15)                                                              0060
      COMMON/Z3/ U(20,15),V(20,15),W(20,15),W1(20,15),WDOT(20,15),WDOT1 0061
     1(20,15),WDDOT(20,15),WDDOT1(20,15)                                0062
      COMMON/Z4/ GNU                                                    0063
      COMMON/Z8/ WXH(15),WXW(15),WYH(15),WYW(15)                        0064
      COMMON/Z5/ P(2,2,20,15),DEE(2,2,20,15),DST(2,2,20,15)             0065
      COMMON/Z6/ MAXSTP,NITMAX,NITMIN,TFINAL,KPRINT                     0066
      COMMON/Z7/ TXA(20),TYA(20),TXYA(20,18)                            0067
      COMMON/Z9/ NSTEP,KP                                               0068
      DATA ILAST/'....'/                                                0069
      DATA JLAST/',,,,'/                                                0070
   99 STRESM=0.                                                         0071
      CALL START                                                        0072
C                                                                       0073
CC    COMPUTE INITIAL RADIAL PRESSURE.                                  0074
C                                                                       0075
      CALL PRLOAD                                                       0076
C                                                                       0077
CC    COMPUTE INITIAL ACCELERATION.                                     0078
C                                                                       0079
      CALL ACELR8                                                       0080
      T=DT                                                              0081
C                                                                       0082
CC    COMPUTE RADIAL PRESSURE AT END OF FIRST TIME STEP.                0083
C                                                                       0084
      CALL PRLOAD                                                       0085
C                                                                       0086
CC    BEGIN FIRST ITERATION.                                            0087
C                                                                       0088
   10 NIT=1                                                             0089
C                                                                       0090
CC    UPDATE RADIAL DISPLACEMENT, VELOCITY, AND ACCELERATION.           0091
C                                                                       0092
      DO 1 K=2,KSUM                                                     0093
      DO 1 L=1,NN                                                       0094
      W(K,L)=W1(K,L)                                                    0095
      WDOT(K,L)=WDOT1(K,L)                                              0096
```

```
     1 WDDOT(K,L)=WDDOT1(K,L)                                                0097
C                                                                            0098
C      COMPUTE VELOCITY AND DISPLACEMENT AT END OF CURRENT TIME STEP.        0099
C                                                                            0100
    20 CALL WDEF                                                             0101
C                                                                            0102
C      COMPUTE FOURIER NUMBERS OF NEW MODES GENERATED BY NONLINEAR TERMS.    0103
C                                                                            0104
       IF(IPASS.LT.2) GO TO 4                                                0105
C                                                                            0106
C      COMPUTE NONLINEAR TERMS IN AXIAL AND CIRCUMFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.       0107
C                                                                            0108
    11 CALL LAMIN2                                                           0109
C                                                                            0110
C      COMPUTE AND STORE P,DEE, AND DST MATRICES FOR NEW MODES. P,DEE,       0111
C      AND DST ARE USED IN SOLVING FOR U AND V BY GAUSS ELIMINATION.         0112
C                                                                            0113
       IF(NINIT.LE.MAXM) GO TO 5                                             0114
C                                                                            0115
C                                                                            0116
     6 CALL UVDEF                                                            0117
C                                                                            0118
C      COMPUTE NONLINEAR TERMS IN THE RADIAL EQUILIBRIUM EQUATION.           0119
C                                                                            0120
       CALL TNETA                                                            0121
C      COMPUTE AXIAL AND CIRCUMFERENTIAL DISPLACEMENTS.                      0122
C      RECOMPUTE RADIAL ACCELERATION AT END OF CURRENT TIME STEP AND         0123
C      CHECK FOR CONVERGENCE.                                                0124
C                                                                            0125
       CALL ACELR8                                                           0126
       IF(NCONV.EQ.0) GO TO 8                                                0127
C                                                                            0128
C      CONVERGENCE TEST FAILED.                                              0129
C                                                                            0130
       NIT=NIT+1                                                             0131
       IF(NIT.GT.NITMAX) GO TO 9                                             0132
C                                                                            0133
C      BEGIN NEXT ITERATION.                                                 0134
C                                                                            0135
       GO TO 20                                                              0136
     4 MNMAXC=NN                                                             0137
       CALL MODES                                                            0138
       GO TO 11                                                              0139
C                                                                            0140
C      SOLUTION HAS CONVERGED.                                               0141
C      EVALUATE HOOP FORCE AND ADDITIONAL HOOP BENDING STRESS.               0142
C                                                                            0143
     8 DO 22 K=2,KSUM                                                        0144
```

```
      TYA(K)=0.                                                          0145
      BSTRES = 0.                                                        0146
      DO 24 L=1,NN                                                       0147
      FN = N(L)                                                          0148
      TYA(K) = TYA(K) + TY(K,L)                                          0149
   24 BSTRES = BSTRES + ALPHA*FN**2*W1(K,L)                              0150
      BSTRES = .5*BSTRES                                                 0151
      TSTRES = ABS(TYA(K))+ABS(BSTRES)                                   0152
      IF(TSTRES .LE.STRESM) GO TO 22                                     0153
      STRESM=TSTRES                                                      0154
      KSTRES=K                                                           0155
      TMS=T                                                              0156
   22 CONTINUE                                                           0157
C                                                                        0158
CC    COMPUTE AMPLIFICATION OF MODES HAVING INITIAL INPERFECTIONS.       0159
CC                                                                       0160
CC    REMOVE C FROM COLUMN 1 OF NEXT CARD IF AMPMAX IS USED.             0161
C     CALL AMPMAX                                                        0162
   25 IF(NSTEP.NE.KP) GO TO 15                                           0163
C                                                                        0164
CC    WRITE SOLUTION AT SPECIFIED INTERVALS.                             0165
C                                                                        0166
      KP = KP + KPRINT                                                   0167
      WRITE(6,1020)T,NSTEP                                               0168
   26 WRITE(6,1005)                                                      0169
      WRITE(6,1004)(K,PLOAD(K),K=2,KSUM)                                 0170
      WRITE(6,101!) NIT                                                  0171
      WRITE(6,1006)(N(L),L=1,NN)                                         0172
      I1=10                                                              0173
      I2=10                                                              0174
      IF(MM.LT.10) I1=MM                                                 0175
      WRITE(6,1023)                                                      0176
      WRITE(6,1024)                                                      0177
      WRITE(6,1025)(K,K=1,I1)                                            0178
      DO 31 L=1,NN                                                       0179
   31 WRITE(6,1015)(N(L),(W1(K,L),K=1,I1))                               0180
      IF(MM.LT.11) GO TO 33                                              0181
      WRITE(6,1024)                                                      0182
      WRITE(6,1025)(K,K=11,MM)                                           0183
      DO 32 L=1,NN                                                       0184
   32 WRITE(6,1015)(N(L),(W1(K,L),K=11,MM))                              0185
   33 WRITE(6,1026)                                                      0186
      WRITE(6,1024)                                                      0187
      IF(KSUM.LT.10) I2=KSUM                                             0188
      WRITE(6,1025)(K,K=1,I2)                                            0189
      DO 34 L=1,NN                                                       0190
   34 WRITE(6,1015)(N(L),(U(K,L),K=1,I2))                                0191
      IF(KSUM.LT.11) GO TO 36                                            0192
```

```
      WRITE(6,1024)                                                     0193
      WRITE(6,1025)(K,K=11,KSUM)                                        0194
      DO 35 L=1,NN                                                      0195
   35 WRITE(6,1015)(N(L),(U(K,L),K=11,KSUM))                            0196
   36 WRITE(6,1027)                                                     0197
      WRITE(6,1024)                                                     0198
      WRITE(6,1025)(K,K=1,I1)                                           0199
      DO 37 L=1,NN                                                      0200
   37 WRITE(6,1015)(N(L),(V(K,L),K=1,I1))                               0201
      IF(MM.LT.11) GO TO 39                                             0202
      WRITE(6,1024)                                                     0203
      WRITE(6,1025)(K,K=11,MM)                                          0204
      DO 38 L=1,NN                                                      0205
   38 WRITE(6,1015)(N(L),(V(K,L),K=11,MM))                              0206
   39 WRITE(6,1002) STRESM,KSTRES,TMS                                   0207
C                                                                       0208
CC    REMOVE C FROM COLUMN 1 OF NEXT CARD IF SUBROUTINE                 0209
CC    AMPMAX IS USED                                                    0210
C     WRITE(6,1008)(N(L),AMP(L),STPAM(L),L=1,INMAX)                     0211
      DO 23 J=1,18                                                      0212
      DO 23 K=2,KSUM                                                    0213
      TXYA(K,J)=0.                                                      0214
      D1=J                                                              0215
      D1 = D1 *.1745329                                                 0216
      DO 23 L=1,NN                                                      0217
      FN=N(L)                                                           0218
   23 TXYA(K,J)=TXY (K,L)*SIN(FN*D1)+TXYA(K,J)                          0219
      WRITE(6,1007)                                                     0220
      WRITE(6,1009) (K,TXA(K),TYA(K),K=1,KSUM)                          0221
      WRITE(6,1010)                                                     0222
      WRITE(6,1011)(K,(TXYA(K,L),L=1,8),K=2,MM)                         0223
      WRITE(6,1012)                                                     0224
      WRITE(6,1013)(K,(TXYA(K,L),L= 9,18),K=2,KSUM)                     0225
   15 IF(NIT.LT.NITMIN) GO TO 16                                        0226
C                                                                       0227
CC    ADVANCE THE TIME AND CHECK FOR COMPLETION OF PROBLEM.             0228
C                                                                       0229
   17 T=T+DT                                                            0230
      NSTEP=NSTEP+1                                                     0231
      IF(NSTEP.GT.MAXSTP ) GO TO 18                                     0232
      IF(T.GE.TFINAL) GO TO 18                                          0233
C                                                                       0234
CC    COMPUTE RADIAL PRESSURE AT END OF NEXT TIME STEP, AND BEGIN       0235
CC    ITERATIVE SOLUTION FOR NEXT TIME STEP.                            0236
C                                                                       0237
      CALL PRLOAD                                                       0238
      GO TO 10                                                          0239
C                                                                       0240
```

```
C       NUMBER OF ITERATIONS REQUIRED FOR CONVERGENCE WAS LESS THAN          0241
C       'NITMIN'...INCREASE THE TIME INCREMENT.                              0242
C                                                                            0243
   16   D1=1.15*DT                                                          0244
        IF(D1.LE.DTMAX) GO TO 21                                            0245
   27   IF(DT-DTMAX)28,17,30                                                0246
   28   DT=DTMAX                                                            0247
        GO TO 29                                                            0248
   30   WRITE(6,1021)                                                       0249
        STOP                                                                0250
   21   DT=D1                                                               0251
   29   WRITE(6,106) NSTEP,DT                                               0252
        GO TO 17                                                            0253
C                                                                           0254
C       REQUIRED EXCESSIVE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS...REDUCE TIME INCREMENT     0255
C       AND RECOMPUTE CURRENT TIME STEP.                                    0256
C                                                                           0257
    9   DT=.6666667*DT                                                      0258
        WRITE(6,107)NSTEP,DT                                                0259
        T=T-.3333333*DT                                                     0260
        IF(DT.LT.1.E-05) TFINAL=T                                           0261
        CALL PRLOAD                                                         0262
        DO 19 K=2,KSUM                                                      0263
        DO 19 L=1,NN                                                        0264
        WDOT1(K,L)=WDOT(K,L)                                                0265
        WDDOT1(K,L)=WDDOT(K,L)                                              0266
   19   W1(K,L)=W(K,L)                                                      0267
        GO TO 10                                                            0268
    5   CALL PMATRX                                                         0269
        GO TO6                                                              0270
   18   CONTINUE                                                            0271
C       REMOVE C FROM COLUMN 1 OF NEXT CARD IF SUBROUTINE AMPMAX IS USED.   0272
        WRITE(6,1008)(N(L),AMP(L),STPAM(L),L=1,INMAX)                       0273
        WRITE(6,1002) STRESM,KSTRES,TMS                                     0274
C                                                                           0275
C       SOLUTION COMPLETED...CHECK DATA FOR ANOTHER PROBLEM.                0276
C                                                                           0277
        READ(5,1003) LAST                                                   0278
        IF(LAST.EQ.JLAST) GO TO 99                                          0279
        IF(LAST.EQ.ILAST) GO TO 999                                         0280
        WRITE(6,1014)                                                       0281
  999   CONTINUE                                                            0282
  101   FORMAT(//5X,'SOLUTION CONVERGED AFTER',I3,' ITERATIONS')            0283
  106   FORMAT(/10X,'TIME INCREMENT INCREASED AFTER COMPLETION OF TIME STE  0284
       1P',I6/10X,'TIME INCREMENT NOW EQUALS ',1PE14.4)                     0285
  107   FORMAT(/10X,'TIME INCREMENT DECREASED DURING TIME STEP',I6/10X,     0286
       1'TIME INCREMENT NOW EQUALS ',1PE14.4)                               0287
 1002   FORMAT(//10X,'THE MAXIMUM HOOP STRESS=',1PE14.4,' OCCURRED AT STAT  0288
```

```
     1ION',I3,' AT TIME=',1PE11.4)                                          0289
1003 FORMAT(A4)                                                             0290
1004 FORMAT(14X,I2,14X,1PE11.4)                                             0291
1005 FORMAT(/10X,'EXTERNAL PRESSURES'/13X,'AXIAL'/12X,'STATION',13X,        0292
     1'PRESSURE')                                                           0293
1006 FORMAT(/10X,'MODES NOW IN PROBLEM ARE',15I3)                           0294
1007 FORMAT(//10X,'MAXIMUM IN-PLANE NORMAL FORCES'//5X,'AXIAL',15X,'X',     0295
     119X,'Y'/5X,'GRID',12X,'NORMAL',14X,'NORMAL'/5X,'POINT',12X,'FORCE'    0296
     2,15X,'FORCE')                                                         0297
1008 FORMAT(///10X,'MAX AMPLIFICATION ATTAINED DURING SOLUTION'//10X,       0298
     1'MODE',10X,'AMPLIFICATION',10X,'TIME'/(11X,I2,13X,1PE10.3,            0299
     28X,1PE10.3))                                                          0300
1009 FORMAT(7X,I2,11X,1PE10.3,10X,1PE10.3)                                  0301
1010 FORMAT(/10X,'IN PLANE SHEAR FORCES AT EACH AXIAL STATION AND AT TE     0302
     1N DEGREE CIRCUMFERENTIAL INTERVALS'//1X,'AXIAL',4X,'ZERO',8X,'10',    0303
     29X,'20',9X,'30',9X,'40',9X,'50',9X,'60',9X,'70',9X,'80',/1X,'GRID'    0304
     3,9(4X,'DEGREES')/1X,'POINT')                                          0305
1011 FORMAT(2X,I2,7X,'0.0',3X,1P8E11.3)                                     0306
1012 FORMAT(/1X,'AXIAL',5X,'90',8X,'100',8X,'110',8X,'120',8X,'130',8X,     0307
     1'140',8X,'150',8X,'160',8X,'170',8X,'180'/1X,'GRID',10(4X,'DEGREES    0308
     2')/1X,'POINT')                                                        0309
1013 FORMAT(2X,I2,3X,1P10E11.3)                                             0310
1014 FORMAT(10X,'CHECK DATA CARDS')                                         0311
1015 FORMAT(2X,I2,6X,1P10E10.2)                                             0312
1020 FORMAT(1H1,5X,'TIME=',1PE11.4,10X,'TIME STEP NUMBER',I6)               0313
1021 FORMAT(//10X,'TIME STEP IS GREATER THAN DTMAX')                        0314
1023 FORMAT(/20X,'...RADIAL DISPLACEMENT...')                               0315
1024 FORMAT(1X,'MODE'/2X,'NO.',49X,'AXIAL STATION')                         0316
1025 FORMAT(6X,10(8X,I2))                                                   0317
1026 FORMAT(/20X,'...AXIAL DISPLACEMENT...')                                0318
1027 FORMAT(/20X,'...CIRCUMFERENTIAL DISPLACEMENT...')                      0319
      STOP                                                                  0320
      END                                                                   0321


      SUBROUTINE START                                                      0322
C                                                                           0323
CCC   SUBROUTINE START ZEROES ALL ARRAYS, READS THE PARAMETERS FOR THE      0324
CCC   PROBLEM FROM DATA CARDS, COMPUTES DERIVATIVES OF THE INITIAL          0325
CCC   IMPERFECTION, AND INITIALIZES PROGRAM CONTROL PARAMETERS.             0326
CCC                                                                         0327
C                                                                           0328
                                                                            0329
      COMMON/A1/ P0,R,S,OMEGA                                               0330
      COMMON/A4/ C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,E                                           0331
      COMMON/A5/ NR,KR( 3)                                                  0332
```

```
      COMMON/A6/ PLOAD(20)                                                  0333
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                        0334
      COMMON/A8/ DT,BETA                                                    0335
      COMMON/A9/ T, DTMAX                                                   0336
      COMMON/B0/ A(2,2),B(2,2),C(2,2),BR(2,2),NINIT                         0337
      COMMON/B2/ INMAX                                                      0338
      COMMON/B3/ MNMAXO                                                     0339
      COMMON/B4/ MAXD(15),MAXS(15),MAXSY(15),ID(15,15),JD(15,15),IS(8,15    0340
     1),JS(8,15),IJS(15)                                                    0341
      COMMON/B5/ MAXM,MNINIT,ICORFL,IPASS                                   0342
      COMMON/B6/ NCONV,ALPHA,EPS,CDAMP                                      0343
      COMMON/B7/ WIXY(20,15),WIXX(20,15),WIYY(20,15)                        0345
      COMMON/B8/ WIXH(20,15),WIXW(20,15),WIYH(20,15),WIYW(20,15)            0346
      REAL LAM1,LAM2                                                        0347
      COMMON/B9/ LAM1(20,15),LAM2(20,15)                                    0348
      COMMON/Y0/ WWX(15),WWTH(15),WWXTH(15),TX(15)                          0349
C                                                                           0350
CCC   REMOVE C FROM COLUMN 1 OF NEXT CARD IF SUBROUTINE AMPMAX IS USED.     0351
CCC   COMMON/Y1/ MMHALF,AMP(15), STPAM(15)                                  0352
      COMMON/Z0/ WI(15)                                                     0353
      COMMON/Z1/ CIXX(20,15),CIXT(20,15),CITT(20,15),CITX(20,15),CXX(20,    0354
     115),CTT(20,15),CXT(20,15)                                             0355
      COMMON/Z2/ ETAX(20,15),ETATH(20,15),ETAXTH(20,15),TY(20,15),TXY(20    0356
     1,15)                                                                  0357
      COMMON/Z3/ U(20,15),V(20,15),W(20,15),W1(20,15),WDOT(20,15),WDOT1     0358
     1(20,15),WDDOT(20,15),WDDOT1(20,15)                                    0359
      COMMON/Z4/ GNU                                                        0360
      COMMON/Z5/ P(2,2,20,15),DEE(2,2,20,15),DST(2,2,20,15)                 0361
      COMMON/Z6/ MAXSTP,NITMAX,NITMIN,TFINAL,KPRINT                         0362
      COMMON/Z7/ TXA(20),TYA(20),TXYA(20,18)                                0363
      COMMON/Z8/ WXH(15),WXW(15),WYH(15),WYW(15)                            0364
      COMMON/Z9/ NSTEP,KP                                                   0365
      REAL*8 TITLE(27)                                                      0366
      READ(5,509)(TITLE(I),I=1,27)                                          0367
      WRITE(6,1000) (TITLE(I),I=1,27)                                       0368
      READ(5,501) MM,NR,INMAX,MAXM                                          0369
      WRITE(6,1001)                                                         0370
      WRITE(6,1002) MM,NR,INMAX,MAXM                                        0371
C                                                                           0372
CCC   REMOVE C FROM COLUMN 1 OF NEXT 3 CARDS IF SUBROUTINE AMPMAX           0373
CCC   IS USED.                                                              0374
CCC   MMHALF=0                                                              0375
CCC   DO 14 K=1,MM,2                                                        0376
CCC14 MMHALF=MMHALF+1                                                       0377
CCC                                                                         0378
CCC   ZERO ALL ARRAYS.                                                      0379
C                                                                           0380
      DO 1 K=1,20                                                           0381
```

```
      PLOAD(K)=0.                                                       0382
      TYA(K)=0.                                                         0383
      TXA(K)=0.                                                         0384
      DO 1 L=1,15                                                       0385
      U(K,L)=0.                                                         0386
      V(K,L)=0.                                                         0387
      W(K,L)=0.                                                         0388
      W1(K,L)=0.                                                        0389
      WDOT(K,L)=0.                                                      0390
      WDOT1(K,L)=0.                                                     0391
      WDDOT(K,L)=0.                                                     0392
      WDDOT1(K,L)=0.                                                    0393
      CIXX(K,L)=0.                                                      0394
      CXX(K,L)=0.                                                       0395
      CTT(K,L)=0.                                                       0396
      CITT(K,L)=0.                                                      0397
      CXT(K,L)=0.                                                       0398
      CIXT(K,L)=0.                                                      0399
      CITX(K,L)=0.                                                      0400
      ETAX(K,L)=0.                                                      0401
      ETATH(K,L)=0.                                                     0402
      ETAXTH(K,L)=0.                                                    0403
      TY(K,L)=0.                                                        0405
      TXY(K,L) = 0.                                                     0406
      LAM1(K,L)=0.                                                      0407
      LAM2(K,L)=0.                                                      0408
      WIXW(K,L)=0.                                                      0409
      WIXH(K,L)=0.                                                      0410
      WIYW(K,L)=0.                                                      0411
      WIYH(K,L)=0.                                                      0412
      WIXX(K,L)=0.                                                      0413
      WIYY(K,L)=0.                                                      0414
      WIXY(K,L)=0.                                                      0415
      DO 1 I=1,2                                                        0416
      DO 1 J=1,2                                                        0417
      P(I,J,K,L)=0.                                                     0418
      DEE(I,J,K,L)=0.                                                   0419
      DST(I,J,K,L)=0.                                                   0420
    1 CONTINUE                                                          0421
      DO 2 L=1,15                                                       0422
C                                                                       0423
CC    REMOVE C FROM COLUMN 1 OF NEXT TWO CARDS IF SUBROUTINE AMPMAX     0424
CC    IS USED.                                                          0425
C     AMP(L)=0.                                                         0426
C     STPAM(L)=0.                                                       0427
      N(L)=0                                                            0428
      WI(L)=0.                                                          0429
      WXW(L)=0.                                                         0430
```

```
      WXH(L)=0.                                                          0431
      WYW(L)=0.                                                          0432
      WYH(L)=0.                                                          0433
      WWX(L)=0.                                                          0434
      WWTH(L)=0.                                                         0435
      WWXTH(L)=0.                                                        0436
      TX(L)=0.                                                           0437
    2 CONTINUE                                                           0438
      DO 12 I=1,3                                                        0439
   12 KR(I)=0                                                            0440
      DO 9 I=1,15                                                        0441
      DO 7 J=1,15                                                        0442
      ID(I,J)=0                                                          0443
    7 JD(I,J)=0                                                          0444
      DO 8 J=1,8                                                         0445
      IS(J,I)=0                                                          0446
    8 JS(J,I)=0                                                          0447
      MAXD(I)=0                                                          0448
      MAXS(I)=0                                                          0449
      MAXSY(I)=0                                                         0450
    9 IJS(I)=0                                                           0451
      C1=0.                                                              0452
      C2=0.                                                              0453
      C3=0.                                                              0454
      C4=0.                                                              0455
      C5=0.                                                              0456
      E=0.                                                               0457
      DO 3 K=1,20                                                        0458
      DO 3 J=1,18                                                        0459
    3 TXYA(K,J)=0.                                                       0460
      READ(5,502)NITMAX,NITMIN,MAXSTP, KPRINT,TFINAL,BETA,EPS            0461
      WRITE(6,1003) NITMAX,NITMIN,BETA,MAXSTP,KPRINT,TFINAL,EPS          0462
      READ(5,508) NBC,NSYM                                               0463
      KSUM=MM-1                                                          0464
      IF(NSYM.EQ.2) GO TO 10                                             0465
      WRITE(6,1013)                                                      0466
      KSUM=MM                                                            0467
   10 IF(NBC.EQ.1) GO TO 4                                               0468
      WRITE(6,1004)                                                      0469
      GO TO 13                                                           0470
    4 WRITE(6,1012)                                                      0471
   13 IF(NR.EQ.0) GO TO 11                                               0472
      READ(5,503)C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,E                                        0473
      WRITE(6,1005) C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,E                                     0474
      READ(5,504)(KR(I),I=1,NR)                                          0475
      WRITE(6,1006)(KR(I),I=1,NR)                                        0476
   11 READ(5,505)(WI(L),L=1,INMAX)                                       0477
      READ(5,503)D,GNU,ALPHA,CDAMP                                       0478
```

```
      WRITE(6,1011)D,GNU,ALPHA,CDAMP                                    0479
      DUM=2*MM-1                                                        0480
      IF(NSYM.EQ.2) DUM=MM-1                                            0481
      D=D/DUM                                                           0482
      READ(5,591) PO,R,S,OMEGA                                          0483
      WRITE(6,1008) PO,R,S,OMEGA                                        0484
      READ(5,506)(N(I),I=1,INMAX)                                       0485
      WRITE(6,1007)                                                     0486
      WRITE(6,1009)(N(I),WI(I),I=1,INMAX)                               0487
      READ(5,507)DT,DTMAX                                               0488
      WRITE(6,1010) DT,DTMAX                                            0489
C                                                                       0490
CC    COMPUTE DERIVATIVES OF INITIAL IMPERFECTION.                      0491
C                                                                       0492
      DO 6 L=1,INMAX                                                    0493
      DO 6 K=1,MM                                                       0494
C                                                                       0495
CC    REMOVE C FROM COLUMN 1 OF NEXT 2 CARDS IF WI1SIN AND WI2SIN       0496
CC    ARE USED.                                                         0497
CC    CALL WI1SIN(K,L)                                                  0498
CC    CALL WI2SIN(K,L)                                                  0499
CC                                                                      0500
CC    REMOVE C FROM COLUMN 1 OF NEXT 2 CARDS IF WIDER1 AND WIDER2       0501
C     ARE USED.                                                         0502
      CALL WIDER1(K,L)                                                  0503
      CALL WIDER2(K,L)                                                  0504
    6 CONTINUE                                                          0505
C                                                                       0506
CC    INITIALIZE PROGRAM CONTROL PARAMETERS                             0507
C                                                                       0508
      NN=INMAX                                                          0509
      NSTEP=1                                                           0510
      T=0.                                                              0511
      MNINIT=1                                                          0512
      NINIT=1                                                           0513
      IPASS=0                                                           0514
      ICORFL=0                                                          0515
      KP=KPRINT                                                         0516
      KMAX=MM-1                                                         0517
      IF(NN.EQ.MAXM) GO TO 5                                            0518
      RETURN                                                            0519
    5 ICORFL=1                                                          0520
      IPASS=1                                                           0521
  501 FORMAT(8X,I2,9X,I1,8X,I2,8X,I2)                                   0523
  502 FORMAT(4(5X,I5),3F10.6)                                           0524
  503 FORMAT(6F10.6)                                                    0525
  504 FORMAT(3I3)                                                       0526
  505 FORMAT(7F10.6)                                                    0527
```

```
  506 FORMAT(15I3)                                                              0528
  507 FORMAT(2F10.6)                                                            0529
  508 FORMAT(9X,I1,9X,I1)                                                       0530
  509 FORMAT(9A8)                                                               0531
  591 FORMAT(4F10.6)                                                            0532
 1000 FORMAT(1H1/(20X,9A8))                                                     0533
 1001 FORMAT(///10X,'PROGRAM CONTROL PARAMETERS AND SHELL SPECIFICATIONS      0534
     1'/)                                                                       0535
 1002 FORMAT(/10X,'NUMBER OF AXIAL STATIONS=',I2//10X,'NUMBER OF RINGS='      0536
     1,I1//10X,'NUMBER OF MODES COMPRISING INITIAL IMPERFECTION=',I2//10      0537
     2X,'MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MODES=',I2)                                          0538
 1003 FORMAT(/10X,'MAXIMUM/MINIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS PER TIME STEP=',      0539
     1I1,'/',I1//10X,'NEWMARK''S BETA PARAMETER=',F10.8//10X,'MAXIMUM NU      0540
     2MBER OF TIME STEPS=',I5//10X,'PRINT EVERY',I6,'TH TIME STEP'//10X,      0541
     3'MAXIMUM TIME=',F5.1//10X,'CONVERGENCE PAPAMETER=',F6.4)                  0542
 1004 FORMAT(/10X,'BOUNDARY CONDITIONS...CLAMPED')                              0543
 1005 FORMAT(/10X,'RING PARAMETERS..C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,E'/10X,1P6E14.4)             0544
 1006 FORMAT(/10X,'WHOLE STATIONS AT WHICH RINGS ARE LOCATED...',3I4)           0545
 1007 FORMAT(/15X,'INITIAL IMPERFECTION'/10X,'MODE',6X,'MAGNITUDE')             0546
 1008 FORMAT(/10X,'P0,R,S,OMEGA, RESPECTIVELY'/10X,1P4E14.4)                    0547
 1009 FORMAT(11X,I2,7X,1PE11.3)                                                 0548
 1010 FORMAT(/10X,'DT=',1PE11.3//10X,'DTMAX=',1PE11.3)                          0549
 1011 FORMAT(/10X,'LENGTH/RADIUS=',F4.2//10X,'POISSON''S RATIO=',F4.2//         0550
     110X,'THICKNESS/RADIUS=',F4.2//10X,'DAMPING COEFFICIENT=',F10.6)           0551
 1012 FORMAT(/10X,'BOUNDARY CONDITIONS...SIMPLE')                               0552
 1013 FORMAT(/10X,'RESPONSE IS SYMMETRIC WITH RESPECT TO A PLANE PERPEND      0553
     1ICULAR'/10X,'TO SHELL AXIS & PASSING THROUGH MIDSPAN')                    0554
      RETURN                                                                    0556
      END                                                                       0557


      SUBROUTINE WDEF                                                           0558
C                                                                               0559
C     SUBROUTINE WDEF COMPUTES THE RADIAL DISPLACEMENT AND VELOCITY AT          0560
C     END OF CURRENT TIME STEP BY NEWMARK'S BETA METHOD.                        0561
C                                                                               0562
CC                                                                              0563
C                                                                               0564
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                            0565
      COMMON/A8/ DT,BETA                                                        0566
      COMMON/Z3/ U(20,15),V(20,15),W(20,15),W1(20,15),WDOT(20,15),WDOT1         0567
     1(20,15),WDDOT(20,15),WDDOT1(20,15)                                        0568
      DO 1 K=2,KSUM                                                             0569
      DO 1 L=1,NN                                                               0570
      WDOT1(K,L)=WDOT(K,L)+.5*DT*(WDDOT(K,L)+WDDOT1(K,L))                       0571
    1 W1(K,L)=W(K,L)+DT*WDOT(K,L)+DT**2*(.5-BETA)*WDDOT(K,L)+DT**2*BETA*        0572
```

```
      1WDDOT1(K,L)                                                          0573
       RETURN                                                               0574
       END                                                                  0575



       SUBROUTINE MODES                                                     0576
C                                                                           0577
CCC    SUBROUTINE MODES  CALCULATES THE NEW MODES GENERATED BY THE          0578
CCC    NONLINEAR QUANTITIES AND SETS UP THE PROPER MODE NUMBER              0579
CCC    COMBINATIONS                                                         0580
CCC                                                                         0581
CC                                                                          0582
C                                                                           0583
       COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                       0584
       COMMON/B3/ MNMAXO                                                    0585
       COMMON/B4/ MAXD(15),MAXS(15),MAXSY(15),ID(15,15),JD(15,15),IS(8,15   0586
      1),JS(8,15),IJS(15)                                                   0587
       COMMON/B5/ MAXM,MNINIT,ICORFL,IPASS                                  0588
       IF(MAXM.EQ.1) RETURN                                                 0589
       DO 1 MN=1,MNMAXO                                                     0590
       NMN=N(MN)                                                            0591
       NNS=MN                                                               0592
       IF(MNINIT.GT.MN) NNS=MNINIT                                          0593
       DO 1 MD=NNS,MNMAXO                                                   0594
       NMM=N(MD)                                                            0595
       NTEST=IABS(NMN-NMM)                                                  0596
       DO 2 MMFT=1,NN                                                       0597
       IF(NTEST.EQ.N(MMFT)) GO TO 10                                        0598
     2 CONTINUE                                                             0599
       IF(ICORFL .EQ.1) GO TO 1                                             0600
       NN=NN+1                                                              0601
       N(NN)=NTEST                                                          0602
       MMFT=NN                                                              0603
       IF(NN.EQ.MAXM) ICORFL=1                                              0604
    10 IF((NMN-NMM).EQ.0) GO TO 1                                           0605
       IF((NMN-NMM).GT.0) GO TO 12                                          0606
       LOCD=MAXD(MMFT)+1                                                    0607
       MAXD(MMFT)=LOCD                                                      0608
       ID(LOCD,MMFT)=MD                                                     0609
       JD(LOCD,MMFT)=MN                                                     0610
       GO TO 1                                                              0611
    12 LOCD=MAXD(MMFT)+1                                                    0612
       MAXD(MMFT)=LOCD                                                      0613
       ID(LOCD,MMFT)=MN                                                     0614
       JD(LOCD,MMFT)=MD                                                     0615
     1 CONTINUE                                                             0617
```

```
      DO 301 MN=1,MNMAXO                                                0618
      NMN=N(MN)                                                         0619
      NNS=MN                                                            0620
      IF(MNINIT.GT.MN) NNS=MNINIT                                       0621
      DO 301 MD=NNS,MNMAXO                                              0622
      NMM=N(MD)                                                         0623
      NTEST=NMN+NMM                                                     0624
      DO 302 MMFT=1,NN                                                  0625
      IF(NTEST.EQ.N(MMFT)) GO TO 310                                    0626
  302 CONTINUE                                                          0627
      IF(ICOREL.EQ.1) GO TO 301                                         0628
      NN=NN+1                                                           0629
      N(NN)=NTEST                                                       0630
      MMFT=NN                                                           0631
      IF(NN.EQ.MAXM) ICOREL=1                                           0632
  310 IF(NMN.EQ.NMM) GO TO 360                                          0633
      LOCS=MAXS(MMFT)+1                                                 0634
      MAXS(MMFT)=LOCS                                                   0635
      IS(LOCS,MMFT)=MN                                                  0636
      JS(LOCS,MMFT)=MD                                                  0637
      GO TO 301                                                         0638
  360 IF(NMN.EQ.0) GO TO 301                                            0639
      MAXSY(MMFT)=1                                                     0640
      IJS(MMFT)=MN                                                      0641
  301 CONTINUE                                                          0642
      MNINIT=MNMAXO+1                                                   0643
      IF(ICOREL.GT.0) IPASS=IPASS+1                                     0645
      RETURN                                                            0646
      END                                                               0647


      SUBROUTINE LAMIN2                                                 0648
C                                                                       0649
C     SUBROUTINE LAMIN2 COMPUTES LAM1 AND LAM2, THE NONLINEAR TERMS IN  0650
C     THE AXIAL AND CIRCUMFERENTIAL EQUILIBRIUM EQUATIONS.              0651
C                                                                       0652
C                                                                       0653
C                                                                       0654
      COMMON/A2/ D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,D11                     0655
      COMMON/A3/ I1,I2,I3,I4                                            0656
      COMMON/A4/ C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,E                                       0657
      COMMON/A5/ NR,KR( 3)                                              0658
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                    0659
      COMMON/B1/ DM1(2,2),DM2(2,2),DM3(2,2)                             0660
      COMMON/B3/ MNMAXO                                                 0661
      COMMON/B4/ MAXD(15),MAXS(15),MAXSY(15),ID(15,15),JD(15,15),IS(8,15  0662
```

```
     1),JS(8,15),IJS(15)                                                                0663
      COMMON/B8/ WIXH(20,15),WIXW(20,15),WIYH(20,15),WIYW(20,15)                        0664
      COMMON/B9/ LAM1(20,15),LAM2(20,15)                                                0665
      REAL LAM1,LAM2                                                                    0666
      COMMON/Z0/ WI(15)                                                                 0667
      COMMON/Z1/ CIXX(20,15),CIXT(20,15),CITT(20,15),CITX(20,15),CXX(20,                0668
     115),CTT(20,15),CXT(20,15)                                                         0669
      COMMON/Z3/ U(20,15),V(20,15),W(20,15),W1(20,15),WDOT(20,15),WDOT1                 0670
     1(20,15),WDDOT(20,15),WDDOT1(20,15)                                                0671
      COMMON/Z4/ GNU                                                                    0672
      COMMON/Z8/ WXH(15),WXW(15),WYH(15),WYW(15)                                        0673
C                                                                                       0674
CC    SET UP BOUNDARY CONDITIONS.                                                       0675
C                                                                                       0676
      DO 14 K=1,MM                                                                      0677
      D1=1.                                                                             0678
      D2=1.                                                                             0679
      D3=1.                                                                             0680
      D4=1.                                                                             0681
      I1=K+1                                                                            0682
      I2=K+2                                                                            0683
      I3=K-1                                                                            0684
      I4=K-2                                                                            0685
      IF(K.EQ.1) GO TO 1                                                                0686
      IF(K.EQ.2) GO TO 2                                                                0687
      IF(NSYM.EQ.2) GO TO 21                                                            0688
      IF(K.EQ. KMAX ) GO TO 3                                                           0689
      IF(K.EQ.MM) GO TO 4                                                               0690
      GO TO 5                                                                           0691
    1 I4=K+2                                                                            0692
      I3=K+1                                                                            0693
      IF(NBC.EQ.2) GO TO 5                                                              0694
      D4=-1.                                                                            0695
      D3=-1.                                                                            0696
      GO TO 5                                                                           0697
    2 I4=K                                                                              0698
      IF(NBC.EQ.1) D4=-1.                                                               0699
      GO TO 5                                                                           0700
    3 I2=MM                                                                             0701
      GO TO 5                                                                           0702
    4 I2=MM-1                                                                           0703
      I1=MM                                                                             0704
      GO TO 5                                                                           0705
   21 IF(K.EQ.KMAX) GO TO 22                                                            0706
      IF(K.EQ.MM) GO TO 23                                                              0707
      GO TO 5                                                                           0708
   22 I2=K                                                                              0709
      IF(NBC.EQ.1) D2=-1.                                                               0710
```

```
      GO TO 5                                                                   0711
   23 I2=K-2                                                                    0712
      I1=K-1                                                                    0713
      IF(NBC.EQ.2) GO TO 5                                                      0714
      D1=-1.                                                                    0715
      D2=-1.                                                                    0716
    5 CONTINUE                                                                  0717
C                                                                               0718
CC    COMPUTE THE HALF AND WHOLE STATION DERIVATIVES OF THE RADIAL              0719
CC    DISPLACEMENT.                                                             0720
C                                                                               0721
      DO 6 L=1,NN                                                               0722
      WXH(L)=(D1*W1(I1,L)-W1(K,L))/D                                            0723
      WXW(L)=.625*D1*W1(I1,L)-.625*D3*W1(I3,L)-.0625*D2*W1(I2,L)+               0724
     1.0625*D4*W1(I4,L)                                                         0725
      WXW(L)=WXW(L)/D                                                           0726
      FN=N(L)                                                                   0727
      WYH(L)=-FN*(9.*(D1*W1(I1,L)+W1(K,L)) -D2*W1(I2,L)-D3*W1(I3,L))/16.        0728
      WYW(L)=-FN*W1(K,L)                                                        0729
    6 CONTINUE                                                                  0730
C                                                                               0731
CC    EVALUATE NONLINEAR TERMS.                                                 0732
C                                                                               0733
      DO 14 M=1,NN                                                              0734
      SUMA=0.                                                                   0735
      SUMB=0.                                                                   0736
      SUMC=0.                                                                   0737
      SUMD=0.                                                                   0738
      SUME=0.                                                                   0739
      SUMF=0.                                                                   0740
      SUMG=0.                                                                   0741
      IF(N (M).EQ.0) GO TO 11                                                   0742
      MAXL=MAXS(M)                                                              0743
      IF(MAXL.EQ.0) GO TO 8                                                     0744
      DO 7 L=1,MAXL                                                             0745
      I=IS(L,M)                                                                 0746
      J=JS(L,M)                                                                 0747
      SUMB=SUMB+WXW(I)*WXW(J)                                                   0748
      SUMC=SUMC-WYW(I)*WYW(J)                                                   0749
      SUME=SUME+WXH(I)* WYH(J)+WXH(J)* WYH(I)                                   0750
      SUMA=SUMA+WXW(I)*WIXW(K,J)+WXW(J)*WIXW(K,I)                               0751
      SUMD=SUMD-WYW(I)*WIYW(K,J)-WYW(J)*WIYW(K,I)                               0752
      SUMF=SUMF+WIXH(K,I)*WYH(J)+WIXH(K,J)*WYH(I)                               0753
    7 SUMG=SUMG+WIYH(K,I)*WXH(J)+WIYH(K,J)*WXH(I)                               0754
    8 MAXL=MAXD(M)                                                              0755
      IF(MAXL.EQ.0) GO TO 10                                                    0756
      DO 9 L=1,MAXL                                                             0757
      I=ID(L,M)                                                                 0758
```

```
      J=JD(L,M)                                                          0759
      SUMB=SUMB+WXW(I)*WXW(J)                                            0760
      SUMC=SUMC+WYW(I)*WYW(J)                                            0761
      SUME=SUME-WXH(I)*WYH(J)+WXH(J)*WYH(I)                              0762
      SUMA=SUMA+WXW(I)*WIXW(K,J)+WXW(J)*WIXW(K,I)                        0763
      SUMD=SUMD+WYW(I)*WIYW(K,J)+WYW(J)*WIYW(K,I)                        0764
      SUMF=SUMF-WIXH(K,I)*WYH(J)+WIXH(K,J)*WYH(I)                        0765
      SUMG=SUMG-WXH(I)*WIYH(K,J)+WXH(J)*WIYH(K,I)                        0766
    9 CONTINUE                                                           0767
   10 IF(MAXSY(M).EQ.0) GO TO 13                                         0768
      I=IJS(M)                                                           0769
      SUMB=SUMB+WXW(I)**2/2.                                             0770
      SUMC=SUMC-WYW(I)**2/2.                                             0771
      SUME=SUME+WXH(I)*WYH(I)                                            0772
      SUMA=SUMA+WIXW(K,I)*WXW(I)                                         0773
      SUMD=SUMD-WIYW(K,I)*WYW(I)                                         0774
      SUMF=SUMF+WIXH(K,I)*WYH(I)                                         0775
      SUMG=SUMG+WIYH(K,I)*WXH(I)                                         0776
      GO TO 13                                                           0777
   11 DO 12 L=1,MNMAXO                                                   0778
      SUMB=SUMB+WXW(L)**2                                                0779
      SUMC=SUMC+WYW(L)**2                                                0780
      SUMA=SUMA+WIXW(K,L)*WXW(L)                                         0781
   12 SUMD=SUMD+WYW(L)*WIYW(K,L)                                         0782
      IF(M.GT.MNMAXO) GO TO 20                                           0783
      SUMA=SUMA+WIXW(K,M)*WXW(M)                                         0784
      SUMB=SUMB+WXW(M)**2                                                0785
   20 CONTINUE                                                           0786
      CIXX(K,M)= .5*SUMA                                                 0787
      CXX(K,M)=.25*SUMB                                                  0788
      CTT(K,M)=.25*SUMC                                                  0789
      CITT(K,M)=.5*SUMD                                                  0790
      CXT(K,M)= 0.                                                       0791
      CIXT(K,M)= 0.                                                      0792
      CITX(K,M)= 0.                                                      0793
      GO TO 14                                                           0794
   13 CIXX(K,M)= 0.5*SUMA                                                0795
      CXX(K,M)= 0.5*SUMB                                                 0796
      CTT(K,M)=  0.5*SUMC                                                0797
      CITT(K,M)= 0.5*SUMD                                                0798
      CXT(K,M)=  0.5*SUME                                                0799
      CIXT(K,M)= 0.5*SUMF                                                0800
      CITX(K,M)= 0.5*SUMG                                                0801
   14 CONTINUE                                                           0802
      DNU=D*GNU                                                          0803
C                                                                        0804
C     COMPUTE LAM1 AND LAM2 WITHOUT CONTRIBUTIONS OF RING STIFFENERS.    0805
C                                                                        0806
```

```
      DO 15 L=1,NN                                                      0807
      FN=N(L)                                                           0808
      DSQN=D**2*FN                                                      0809
      DO 16 K=2,KSUM                                                    0810
      I1=K+1                                                            0811
      IF(K.EQ.MM.AND.NSYM.EQ.1) I1=MM                                   0812
      LAM1(K,L)= -DNU*(W1( I1,L)-W1(K,L))+D*(CXX( I1,L)-CXX(K,L))+D*    0813
     1(CIXX( I1,L)-CIXX(K,L))+ DNU*(CTT( I1,L)-CTT(K,L)+CITT( I1,L)-    0814
     2CITT(K,L))+(1.-GNU)*DSQN * (CXT(K,L)+CIXT(K,L)+CITX(K,L))/2.      0815
   16 LAM2(K,L) =  DSQN*W1(K,L) - DSQN *(CTT(K,L)+CITT(K,L))- DSQN*GNU* 0816
     1(CXX(K,L)+CIXX(K,L))+(1.-GNU)*(CXT(K,L)-CXT(K-1,L)+CIXT(K,L)-     0817
     2CIXT(K-1,L)+CITX(K,L)-CITX(K-1,L))*D/2.                           0819
   15 LAM1(1,L)= -DNU*(W1(2,L)-W1(1,L))+D*(CXX(2,L)-CXX(1,L))+D*(CIXX(2, 0820
     1L)-CIXX(1,L))+ DNU*(CTT(2,L)-CTT(1,L)+CITT(2,L)-CITT(1,L))+(1.-GNU 0821
     2)*DSQN * (CXT(1,L)+CIXT(1,L)+CITX(1,L))/2.                        0822
      IF(NR.EQ.0) GO TO 18                                              0823
      DSQ=D**2                                                          0824
C                                                                       0825
CC    ADD CONTRIBUTIONS OF RING STIFFENERS.                             0826
C                                                                       0827
      DO 17 M=1,NR                                                      0828
      DO 17 L=1,NN                                                      0829
      K=KR(M)                                                           0830
      FN=N(L)                                                           0831
      FNSQ=FN**2                                                        0832
      RING1=D*(C4*FNSQ*(E*FNSQ-1.)-C5*FNSQ)*(.625*(W1(K+1,L)-W1(K-1,L)) 0833
     1-(W1(K+2,L)+W1(K-2,L))*.0625)                                     0834
      RING2=DSQ*C3*FN*(E*FNSQ-1.)*W1(K,L)                               0835
      LAM1(K,L)=LAM1(K,L)+RING1                                         0836
   17 LAM2(K,L)=LAM2(K,L)+RING2                                         0837
   18 CONTINUE                                                          0838
      RETURN                                                            0839
      END                                                               0840



      SUBROUTINE PMATRX                                                 0841
C                                                                       0842
CC    SUBROUTINE PMATRX COMPUTES MATRICES P, DEE, AND DST.  THESE       0843
CC    MATRICES ARE NEEDED TO COMPUTE U AND V BY GAUSS ELIMINATION.      0844
CC                                                                      0845
CC                                                                      0846
C                                                                       0847
      COMMON/A2/ D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,D11                     0848
      COMMON/A4/ C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,E                                       0849
      COMMON/A5/ NR,KR( 3)                                              0850
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                    0851
```

```
      COMMON/B0/ A(2,2),B(2,2),C(2,2),BR(2,2),NINIT                    0852
      COMMON/B1/ DM1(2,2),DM2(2,2),DM3(2,2)                            0853
      COMMON/Z4/ GNU                                                   0854
      COMMON/Z5/ P(2,2,20,15),DEE(2,2,20,15),DST(2,2,20,15)            0855
      D4=1.                                                            0856
      DO 1 L=NINIT,NN                                                  0857
      FN = N(L)                                                        0858
      CALL ABC                                                         0859
      D1=D*FN*(1.+GNU)/2.                                              0860
      D2=D**2*FN**2*(1.-GNU)/2.                                        0861
      D3=1.+D2                                                         0862
      IF(NBC.EQ.2) GO TO 2                                             0863
    3 P(1,1,1,L)=-D4/D3                                                0864
      P(1,2,1,L)=-D1/D3                                                0865
      CALL PANDD(L)                                                    0866
    1 CONTINUE                                                         0867
      GO TO 4                                                          0868
    2 D4=1.333333                                                      0869
      D3=4.+D2                                                         0870
      GO TO 3                                                          0871
    4 NINIT=NINIT+1                                                    0872
      RETURN                                                           0873
      END                                                              0874
```



```
      SUBROUTINE PANDD(L)                                              0875
C                                                                      0876
CCC   SUBROUTINE PANDD COMPUTES P, DEE, AND DST.                       0877
CCCC                                                                   0878
C                                                                      0879
      COMMON/A5/ NR,KR( 3)                                             0880
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                   0881
      COMMON/B0/ A(2,2),B(2,2),C(2,2),BR(2,2),NINIT                    0882
      COMMON/B1/ DM1(2,2),DM2(2,2),DM3(2,2)                            0883
      COMMON/Z5/ P(2,2,20,15),DEE(2,2,20,15),DST(2,2,20,15)            0884
      MR=1                                                             0885
      KK=KMAX                                                          0886
      IF(NSYM.EQ.2) KK=MM                                              0887
      DO 1 K=2,KK                                                      0888
      DO 2 I=1,2                                                       0889
      DO 2 J=1,2                                                       0890
    2 DM1(I,J)=P(I,J,K-1,L)                                            0891
      CALL MATMAT(C,DM1,DM2)                                           0892
      IF(K.EQ.KR(MR))GO TO 3                                           0893
      DO 4 I=1,2                                                       0894
                                                                       0895
```

```
      DO 4 J=1,2                                                        0896
    4 DM1(I,J)=B(I,J)                                                   0897
      GO TO 5                                                           0898
    3 DO 6 I=1,2                                                        0899
      DO 6 J=1,2                                                        0900
    6 DM1(I,J)=BR(I,J)                                                  0901
      MR=MR+1                                                           0902
    5 DO 7 I=1,2                                                        0903
      DO 7 J=1,2                                                        0904
    7 DM3(I,J)=DM1(I,J)-DM2(I,J)                                        0905
      CALL INVMAT(DM3)                                                  0906
      CALL MATMAT(DM3,A,DM1)                                            0907
      DO 8 I=1,2                                                        0908
      DO 8 J=1,2                                                        0909
      P(I,J,K,L)=DM1(I,J)                                               0910
    8 DEE(I,J,K,L)=DM3(I,J)                                             0911
      CALL MATMAT(DM3,C,DM2)                                            0912
      DO 9 I=1,2                                                        0913
      DO 9 J=1,2                                                        0914
    9 DST(I,J,K,L)=DM2(I,J)                                             0915
    1 CONTINUE                                                          0916
      RETURN                                                            0917
      END                                                               0918
```



```
      SUBROUTINE ABC                                                    0919
C                                                                       0920
CCC   SUBROUTINE ABC COMPUTES MATRICES A, B, AND C.                     0921
CCC                                                                     0922
C                                                                       0923
                                                                        0924
      COMMON/A2/ D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,D11                     0925
      COMMON/A4/ C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,E                                       0926
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                    0927
      COMMON/B0/ A(2,2),B(2,2),C(2,2),BR(2,2),NINIT                     0928
      COMMON/Z4/ GNU                                                    0929
      D2=(1.+GNU)/2.                                                    0930
      D3=(1.-GNU)/2.                                                    0931
      A(1,1)=1.                                                         0932
      A(1,2)=D2*D*FN                                                    0933
      A(2,1)=0.                                                         0934
      A(2,2)=D3                                                         0935
      B(1,1)=-2.-D3*D**2*FN**2                                          0936
      B(1,2)=-A(1,2)                                                    0937
      B(2,1)=B(1,2)                                                     0938
      B(2,2)=-D**2*FN**2-2.*D3                                          0939
```

```
      C(1,1)=1.0                                                        0940
      C(1,2)=0.                                                         0941
      C(2,1)=A(1,2)                                                     0942
      C(2,2)=A(2,2)                                                     0943
      BR(1,1)=B(1,1)+D**2*(C4*FN**4-C5*FN**2)                           0944
      BR(2,2)=B(2,2)+D**2*C3*FN**2                                      0945
      BR(1,2)=B(1,2)                                                    0946
      BR(2,1)=B(2,1)                                                    0947
      RETURN                                                            0948
      END                                                               0949



      SUBROUTINE UVDEF                                                  0950
C                                                                       0951
CCC   SUBROUTINE UVDEF COMPUTES THE AXIAL AND CIRCUMFERENTIAL DISPLACE- 0952
CCCC  MENTS BY GAUSS ELIMINATION. THE ELEMENTS OF THE LOAD VECTOR, GEE, 0953
CCCCC ARE LAM1 AND LAM2.                                                0954
CCCCC                                                                   0955
CCC                                                                     0956
C                                                                       0957
      COMMON/A2/ D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,D11                     0958
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                    0959
      COMMON/B1/ DM1(2,2),DM2(2,2),DM3(2,2)                             0960
      COMMON/B9/ LAM1(20,15),LAM2(20,15)                                0961
      REAL LAM1,LAM2                                                    0962
      COMMON/Z1/ CIXX(20,15),CIXT(20,15),CITT(20,15),CITX(20,15),CXX(20,0963
     115),CTT(20,15),CXT(20,15)                                         0964
      COMMON/Z3/ U(20,15),V(20,15),W(20,15),W1(20,15),WDOT(20,15),WDOT1 0965
     1(20,15),WDDOT(20,15),WDDOT1(20,15)                                0966
      COMMON/Z4/ GNU                                                    0967
      COMMON/Z5/ P(2,2,20,15),DEE(2,2,20,15),DST(2,2,20,15)             0968
      DIMENSION X(2,20),VD1(2),VD2(2),VD3(2),GEE(2),BC3(2,2),BC4(2,2)   0969
      D1=(1.-GNU)/2.                                                    0970
      D2=(1.+GNU)/2.                                                    0971
      DO 17 L=1,NN                                                      0972
      FN=N(L)                                                           0973
C                                                                       0974
CCC   INCORPORATE BOUNDARY CONDITIONS AT X=0.                           0975
C                                                                       0976
      IF(NBC.EQ.1) GO TO 1                                              0977
      X(1,1)=LAM1(1,L)/(4.+D**2*FN**2*D1)                               0978
      X(2,1)=0.                                                         0979
      GO TO 2                                                           0980
    1 X(1,1)=(LAM1(1,L)+D*(CXX(1,L)+CIXX(1,L)))/(1.+D**2*FN**2*D1)      0981
      X(2,1)=0.                                                         0982
C                                                                       0983
```

```
C      PERFORM ELIMINATION OPERATIONS ON THE NEW LOAD VECTOR.                    0984
C                                                                                0985
    2  KK=KMAX                                                                   0986
       IF(NSYM.EQ.2) KK=MM-2                                                     0987
       DO 4 K=2,KK                                                               0988
       GEE(1)=-LAM1(K,L)                                                         0989
       GEE(2)=-LAM2(K,L)                                                         0990
       DO 3 I=1,2                                                                0991
       VD1(I)=0.                                                                 0992
       VD3(I)=0.                                                                 0993
       DO 3 J=1,2                                                                0994
       VD1(I)=VD1(I)+DEE(I,J,K,L)*GEE(J)                                         0995
    3  VD3 (I)=VD3(I)+DST(I,J,K,L)*X(J,K-1)                                      0996
       X(1,K)=VD1(1)-VD3(1)                                                      0997
    4  X(2,K)=VD1(2)-VD3(2)                                                      0998
       IF(NSYM.EQ.2) GO TO 13                                                    0999
C                                                                                1000
C      RESPONSE ASSUMED TO BE SYMMETRIC WITH RESPECT TO MIDSPAN.                 1001
C      INCORPORATE BOUNDARY CONDITIONS AT MIDSPAN.                               1002
C                                                                                1003
       BC3(1,1)=0.0                                                              1004
       BC3(1,2)=0.0                                                              1005
       BC3(2,1)=D*FN*D2/(D1+FN**2*D**2)                                          1006
       BC3(2,2)=D1/(D1+FN**2*D**2)                                               1007
       VD3(1)=0.0                                                                1008
       VD3(2)=LAM2(MM,L)/(D1+FN**2*D**2)                                         1009
       DO 10 I=1,2                                                               1010
   10  VD1(I)=X(I,KMAX)                                                          1011
       CALL MATVEC(BC3,VD1,VD2)                                                  1012
       DO 11 I=1,2                                                               1013
   11  VD1(I)=VD2(I)+VD3(I)                                                      1014
       DO 12 I=1,2                                                               1015
       DO 12 J=1,2                                                               1016
   12  DM1(I,J)=P(I,J,KMAX,L)                                                    1017
       CALLMATMAT(BC3,DM1,DM2)                                                   1018
       DM2(1,1)=DM2(1,1)+1.0                                                     1019
       DM2(2,2)=DM2(2,2)+1.0                                                     1020
       CALL INVMAT(DM2)                                                          1021
C                                                                                1022
C      SOLVE FOR U AND V BY BACK SUBSTITUTION.                                   1023
C                                                                                1024
       U(MM,L)=0.                                                                1025
       V(MM,L)=0.                                                                1026
       DO 8 I=1,2                                                                1027
       U(MM,L)=U(MM,L)+DM2(1,I)*VD1(I)                                           1028
    8  V(MM,L)=V(MM,L)+DM2(2,I)*VD1(I)                                           1029
       K=MM                                                                      1030
       DO 9 I=1,KMAX                                                             1031
```

```
      K=K-1                                                                 1032
      U(K,L)=X(1,K)-P(1,1,K,L)*U(K+1,L)-P(1,2,K,L)*V(K+1,L)                 1034
    9 V(K,L)=X(2,K)-P(2,1,K,L)*U(K+1,L)-P(2,2,K,L)*V(K+1,L)                 1035
      GO TO 17                                                              1036
C                                                                           1037
CC    NO ASSUMPTION MADE REGARDING SYMMETRY WITH RESPECT TO MIDSPAN.        1038
CC    INCORPORATE BOUNDARY CONDITIONS AT X=L.                               1039
C                                                                           1040
   13 BC3(1,1)=-4.-D**2*FN**2*D1                                            1041
      BC3(1,2)=-D*FN*D2                                                     1042
      BC3(2,1)=BC3(1,2)                                                     1043
      BC3(2,2)=-2.*D1-FN**2*D**2                                            1044
      BC4(1,1)=1.333333                                                     1045
      BC4(1,2)=0.                                                           1046
      BC4(2,1)=D*FN*D2                                                      1047
      BC4(2,2)=D1                                                           1048
      IF(NBC.EQ.1.AND.N(L).NE.0) GO TO 14                                   1049
   15 DO 5 I=1,2                                                            1050
      DO 5 J=1,2                                                            1051
      DM1(I,J)=0.                                                           1052
      DO 5 K=1,2                                                            1053
    5 DM1(I,J)=DM1(I,J)+BC4(I,K)*P(K,J,MM-2,L)                              1054
      DO 6 I=1,2                                                            1055
      DO 6 J=1,2                                                            1056
    6 DM2(I,J)=BC3(I,J)-DM1(I,J)                                            1057
      CALL INVMAT(DM2)                                                      1058
C                                                                           1059
CC    SOLVE FOR U AND V BY BACK SUBSTITUTION.                               1060
C                                                                           1061
      DO 7 I=1,2                                                            1062
      VD1(I)=0.                                                             1063
      DO 7 J=1,2                                                            1064
    7 VD1(I)=VD1(I)+BC4(I,J)*X(J,MM-2)                                      1065
      VD1(1)=-VD1(1)-LAM1(MM-1,L)                                           1066
      VD1(2)=-VD1(2)-LAM2(MM-1,L)                                           1067
      IF(NBC.EQ.1.AND.N(L).NE.0) VD1(1)=VD1(1)+D*CXX(MM,L)+D*CIXX(MM,L)     1068
      U(MM-1,L)=0.                                                          1069
      V(MM-1,L)=0.                                                          1070
      DO18 I=1,2                                                            1071
      U(MM-1,L)=U(MM-1,L)+DM2(1,I)*VD1(I)                                   1072
   18 V(MM-1,L)=V(MM-1,L)+DM2(2,I)*VD1(I)                                   1073
      K=MM-1                                                                1074
      IMAX=MM-2                                                             1075
      DO19 I=1,IMAX                                                         1076
      K=K-1                                                                 1077
      U(K,L)=X(1,K)-P(1,1,K,L)*U(K+1,L)-P(1,2,K,L)*V(K+1,L)                 1078
   19 V(K,L)=X(2,K)-P(2,1,K,L)*U(K+1,L)-P(2,2,K,L)*V(K+1,L)                 1079
      GO TO 17                                                              1080
```

```
   14 BC3(1,1)=BC3(1,1)+3.                                                  1081
      BC4(1,1)=1.                                                           1082
      GO TO 15                                                              1083
   17 CONTINUE                                                              1084
      RETURN                                                                1085
      END                                                                   1086



      SUBROUTINE TNETA                                                      1087
C                                                                           1088
CCC                                                                         1089
CCC   SUBROUTINE TNETA COMPUTES THE STRESS RESULTANTS, THE CURVATURES       1090
CC    AND THE NONLINEAR TERMS IN THE RADIAL EQUILIBRIUM EQUATION.           1091
CCC                                                                         1092
CCC                                                                         1093
CC                                                                          1094
C                                                                           1095
      COMMON/A2/ D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,D11                         1096
      COMMON/A3/ I1,I2,I3,I4                                                1097
      COMMON/A5/ NR,KR( 3)                                                  1098
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                        1099
      COMMON/B2/ INMAX                                                      1101
      COMMON/B3/ MNMAXO                                                     1102
      COMMON/B4/ MAXD(15),MAXS(15),MAXSY(15),ID(15,15),JD(15,15),IS(8,15    1103
     1),JS(8,15),IJS(15)                                                    1104
      COMMON/B7/ WIXY(20,15),WIXX(20,15),WIYY(20,15)                        1105
      COMMON/B9/ LAM1(20,15),LAM2(20,15)                                    1106
      REAL LAM1,LAM2                                                        1107
      COMMON/Z0/ WI(15)                                                     1108
      COMMON/Z1/ CIXX(20,15),CIXT(20,15),CITT(20,15),CITX(20,15),CXX(20,    1109
     115),CTT(20,15),CXT(20,15)                                             1110
      COMMON/Z2/ ETAX(20,15),ETATH(20,15),ETAXTH(20,15),TY(20,15),TXY(20    1111
     1,15)                                                                  1112
      COMMON/Z3/ U(20,15),V(20,15),W(20,15),W1(20,15),WDOT(20,15),WDOT1     1113
     1(20,15),WDDOT(20,15),WDDOT1(20,15)                                    1114
      COMMON/Z4/ GNU                                                        1115
      COMMON/Y0/ WWX(15),WWTH(15),WWXTH(15),TX(15)                          1116
      COMMON/Z7/ TXA(20),TYA(20),TXYA(20,18)                                1117
      COMMON/Z9/ NSTEP,KP                                                   1118
      DO 12 K=2,KSUM                                                        1119
C                                                                           1120
CC    SET UP BOUNDARY CONDITIONS.                                           1121
C                                                                           1122
      I1=K+1                                                                1123
      I2=K+2                                                                1124
      I4=K-2                                                                1125
```

```
      D2=1.                                                                 1126
      D4=1.                                                                 1127
      IF(K.EQ.2) GO TO 1                                                    1128
      IF(NSYM.EQ.2) GO TO 20                                                1129
      IF(K.EQ.MM   ) GO TO 2                                                1130
      IF(K.EQ.KMAX) GO TO 15                                                1131
      GO TO 3                                                               1132
    1 I4=K                                                                  1133
      IF(NBC.EQ.1) D4=-1.                                                   1134
      GO TO 3                                                               1135
    2 I2=MM-1                                                               1136
      I1=MM                                                                 1137
      GO TO 3                                                               1138
   15 I2=MM                                                                 1139
      GO TO 3                                                               1140
   20 IF(K.EQ.KMAX) GO TO 21                                                1141
      GO TO 3                                                               1142
   21 I2=K                                                                  1143
      IF(NBC.EQ.1) D2=-1.                                                   1144
    3 CONTINUE                                                              1145
C                                                                           1146
CC    COMPUTE INPLANE FORCES AND CURVATURES.                                1147
C                                                                           1148
      DO 4 L=1,NN                                                           1149
      FN=N(L)                                                               1150
      IF(N(L).EQ.0) GO TO 19                                                1151
      TX(L)=(U(K,L)-U(K-1,L))/D+GNU*FN*V(K,L)-GNU*W1(K,L)+CXX(K,L)+         1152
     1CIXX(K,L)+GNU*(CTT(K,L)+CITT(K,L))                                    1153
      TXY(K,L)=((1.-GNU)/4.)*((V( I1,L)-V(K-1,L))/D+CXT(K,L)+CXT(K-1,L)+    1154
     1CIXT(K,L)+CIXT(K-1,L)+CITX(K,L)+CITX(K-1,L)-FN*(U(K,L)+U(K-1,L)))     1155
      GO TO 16                                                              1156
   19 TX(L)=0.                                                              1157
      TXY(K,L)=0.                                                           1158
   16 TY(K,L)=FN*V(K,L)-W1(K,L)+GNU*(U(K,L)-U(K-1,L))/D+CTT(K,L)+           1159
     1CITT(K,L)+GNU*(CXX(K,L)+CIXX(K,L))                                    1160
      WWXTH(L)=-FN*(.625*(W1( I1,L)-W1(K-1,L))-.0625*(D2*W1(I2,L)-D4*       1161
     1W1( I4,L)))/D+WIXY(K,L)                                               1162
      WWTH(L)=-FN**2*W1(K,L)+WIYY(K,L)                                      1163
      WWX(L)=(W1( I1,L)-2*W1(K,L)+W1(K-1,L))/D**2+WIXX(K,L)                 1164
      IF(ABS(WWTH(L)).LT.1.E-15) WWTH(L)=0.0                                1165
      IF(ABS(WWXTH(L)).LT.1.E-15) WWXTH(L)=0.0                              1166
    4 IF(ABS(WWX(L)).LT.1.E-15) WWX(L)=0.0                                  1167
      IF(NSTEP.LT.KP)     GO TO 13                                          1168
C                                                                           1169
CC    COMPUTE AXIAL STRESS RESULTANT AT THETA=0 FOR SUBSEQUENT PRINTOUT.    1170
C                                                                           1171
      TXA(K)=0.                                                             1172
      DO 14 L=1,NN                                                          1173
```

```
   14 TXA(K)=TXA(K)+TX(L)                                                1174
C                                                                        1175
CC    EVALUATE NONLINEAR TERMS.                                          1176
C                                                                        1177
   13 DO 12 M=1,NN                                                       1178
      SUMA=0.                                                            1179
      SUMB=0.                                                            1180
      SUMC=0.                                                            1181
      IF(N(M).EQ.0) GO TO 9                                              1182
      MAXL=MAXS(M)                                                       1183
      IF(MAXL.EQ.0) GO TO 6                                              1184
      DO 5 L=1,MAXL                                                      1185
      I=IS(L,M)                                                          1186
      J=JS(L,M)                                                          1187
      SUMA=SUMA+TX(I)*WWX(J)+TX(J)*WWX(I)                                1188
      SUMB=SUMB+TY(K,I)*WWTH(J)+TY(K,J)*WWTH(I)                          1189
    5 SUMC = SUMC-TXY(K,I)*WWXTH(J)-TXY(K,J)*WWXTH(I)                    1190
    6 MAXL=MAXD(M)                                                       1191
      IF(MAXL.EQ.0) GO TO 8                                              1192
      DO 7  L=1,MAXL                                                     1193
      I=ID(L,M)                                                          1194
      J=JD(L,M)                                                          1195
      SUMA=SUMA+TX(I)*WWX(J)+TX(J)*WWX(I)                                1196
      SUMB=SUMB+TY(K,I)*WWTH(J)+TY(K,J)*WWTH(I)                          1197
    7 SUMC = SUMC+TXY(K,I)*WWXTH(J) + TXY(K,J)*WWXTH(I)                  1198
    8 IF(MAXSY(M).EQ.0) GO TO 11                                         1199
      I=IJS(M)                                                           1200
      SUMA=SUMA+TX(I)*WWX(I)                                             1201
      SUMB=SUMB+TY(K,I)*WWTH(I)                                          1202
      SUMC = SUMC -TXY(K,I)*WWXTH(I)                                     1203
      GO TO 11                                                           1204
    9 DO 10 L=1,MNMAXO                                                   1205
      SUMA=SUMA+TX(L)*WWX(L)                                             1206
      SUMB=SUMB+TY(K,L)*WWTH(L)                                          1207
   10 SUMC = SUMC + TXY(K,L)*WWXTH(L)                                    1208
      IF(M.GT.MNMAXO) GO TO 11                                           1209
      SUMA=SUMA+TX(M)*WWX(M)                                             1210
      SUMB=SUMB+TY(K,M)*WWXTH(M)                                         1211
   11 ETAX(K,M)=.5*SUMA                                                  1212
      ETATH(K,M)=.5*SUMB                                                 1213
   12 ETAXTH(K,M)=   SUMC                                                1214
C                                                                        1215
CC    COMPUTE AXIAL AND CIRCUMFERENTIAL FORCES AT ENDS OF SHELL.         1216
C                                                                        1217
      IF(NSTEP.NE.KP) GO TO 17                                           1218
      D5=D*(1.+GNU)/2.                                                   1219
      D6=D**2*(1.-GNU)/2.                                                1220
      TXA(1)=0.                                                          1221
```

```
      IF(NSYM.EQ.2) GO TO 23                                                1222
C                                                                           1223
CC    COMPUTE AXIAL AND CIRCUMFERENTIAL STRESS RESULTANTS AT ENDS OF        1224
CC    SHELL AND FOR THETA=0.                                                1225
C                                                                           1226
      DO 18 L=1,NN                                                          1227
      FN=N(L)                                                               1228
      D7=FN*D5                                                              1229
      D8=2.+FN**2*D6                                                        1230
      UL=LAM1(1,L)+U(2,L)+D7*V(2,L)-D8*U(1,L)                               1231
      D1=(U(1,L)+UL)/D+CXX(1,L)+CIXX(1,L)                                   1232
      TXA(1)=TXA(1)+D1                                                      1233
   18 CONTINUE                                                              1234
      TYA(1)=GNU*TXA(1)                                                     1235
      GO TO 17                                                              1236
   23 TXA(MM)=0.                                                            1237
      DO 24 L=1,NN                                                          1238
      FN=N(L)                                                               1239
      D7=FN*D5                                                              1240
      D8=2.+FN**2*D6                                                        1241
      UL=LAM1(1,L)+U(2,L)+D7*V(2,L)-D8*U(1,L)                               1242
      D1=(U(1,L)+UL)/D+CXX(1,L)+CIXX(1,L)                                   1243
      TXA(1)=TXA(1)+D1                                                      1244
      UR=-LAM1(KMAX,L)+D8*U(KMAX,L)+D7*V(KMAX,L)-U(MM-2,L)                  1245
      D2=(UR-U(KMAX,L))/D+CXX(MM,L)+CIXX(MM,L)                              1246
      TXA(MM)=TXA(MM)+D2                                                    1247
   24 CONTINUE                                                              1248
      TYA(1)=GNU*TXA(1)                                                     1249
      TYA(MM)=GNU*TXA(MM)                                                   1250
   17 CONTINUE                                                              1251
      RETURN                                                                1252
      END                                                                   1253


      SUBROUTINE ACELR8                                                     1254
C                                                                           1255
CC                                                                          1256
CC    SUBROUTINE ACELR8 SOLVES THE RADIAL EQUIBRIUM EQUATION FOR THE        1257
CC    RADIAL ACCELERATION AND COMPARES THE PRESENT VALUES TO THOSE          1258
CC    COMPUTED DURING THE PRECEDING ITERATION.                              1259
CC                                                                          1260
C                                                                           1261
      COMMON/A2/ D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,D11                         1262
      COMMON/A3/ I1,I2,I3,I4                                                1263
      COMMON/A4/ C1,C2,C3,C4,C5,E                                           1264
      COMMON/A5/ NR,KR( 3)                                                  1265
```

```
      COMMON/A6/ PLCAD(20)                                                    1266
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                          1267
      COMMON/B6/ NCONV,ALPHA,EPS,CDAMP                                        1268
      COMMON/Z2/ ETAX(20,15),ETATH(20,15),ETAXTH(20,15),TY(20,15),TXY(20      1269
     1,15)                                                                    1270
      COMMON/Z3/ U(20,15),V(20,15),W(20,15),W1(20,15),WDOT(20,15),WDOT1       1271
     1(20,15),WDDOT(20,15),WDDOT1(20,15)                                      1272
      NCONV=0                                                                 1273
      ALPHSQ=ALPHA**2                                                         1274
      D4TH=D**4                                                               1275
      DSQ=D**2                                                                1276
      D11=1.+C2                                                               1277
      ZERO =1.E-15                                                            1278
      DO 8 L=1,NN                                                             1279
      FN=N(L)                                                                 1280
      FNSQ=FN**2                                                              1281
      D5=ALPHSQ*(FNSQ+2./DSQ)/(6.*DSQ)                                        1282
      D6=-(6.+4.*FNSQ*DSQ+FNSQ**2*D4TH)*ALPHSQ/(12.*D4TH)                     1283
      D7=-(C4*E*(2.-E*FNSQ)-C5)*FNSQ/DSQ                                      1284
      D8=-C4*FNSQ-C1*(FNSQ-1.)**2-C3*(E*FNSQ-1.)**2-2.*D7                     1285
      D9=-(C4*(1.-E*FNSQ)+C5)*FNSQ/D                                          1286
      D10=FN*(1.-E*FNSQ)*C3                                                   1287
      MR=1                                                                    1288
      DO 8 K=2,KSUM                                                           1289
C                                                                             1290
CC    SET UP BOUNDARY CONDITIONS                                              1291
C                                                                             1292
      I1=K+1                                                                  1293
      I2=K+2                                                                  1294
      I3=K-1                                                                  1295
      I4=K-2                                                                  1296
      D1=1.                                                                   1297
      D2=1.                                                                   1298
      D3=1.                                                                   1299
      D4=1.                                                                   1300
      IF(K.EQ.2) GO TO 1                                                      1301
      IF(NSYM.EQ.2) GO TO 2                                                   1302
      IF(K.EQ.KMAX) GO TO 3                                                   1303
      IF(K.EQ.MM  ) GO TO 4                                                   1304
      GO TO 5                                                                 1305
    1 I4= 2                                                                   1306
      IF(NBC.EQ.1) D4=-1.                                                     1307
      GO TO 5                                                                 1308
    3 I2=MM                                                                   1309
      GO TO 5                                                                 1310
    4 I1=MM                                                                   1311
      I2=MM-1                                                                 1312
      GO TO 5                                                                 1313
```

```
     2 IF(K.EQ.KMAX) GO TO 13                                                  1314
       GO TO 5                                                                 1315
    13 I2=K                                                                    1316
       IF(NBC.EQ.1) D2=-1.                                                     1317
     5 CONTINUE                                                                1318
C                                                                              1319
CC     COMPUTE ACCELERATIONS AND CHECK FOR CONVERGENCE.                        1320
CC     IF TEST HAS PREVIOUSLY FAILED, DISCONTINUE TESTING.                     1321
C                                                                              1322
       IF(NCONV.EQ.1) GO TO 6                                                  1323
C                                                                              1324
CC     STORE VALUE COMPUTED DURING PRECEDING ITERATION. COMPUTE NEW            1325
CC     ACCELERATION WITHOUT RING CONTRIBUTIONS.                                1326
C                                                                              1327
       DUM1=WDDOT1(K,L)                                                        1328
       DUM=-CDAMP*WDOT1(K,L)/ALPHA-D2*ALPHSQ*W1(I2,L)/(12.*D4TH)+D5*D1*        1329
      1W1(I1,L)+D6*W1(K,L)+D3*D5*W1(I3,L)-D4*ALPHSQ*W1(I4,L)/(12.*D4TH)+       1330
      2TY(K,L)+ETAX(K,L)+ETAXTH(K,L)+ETATH(K,L)                                1331
       IF(N(L).EQ.0) DUM=DUM+PLOAD(K)                                          1332
C                                                                              1333
CC     CHECK FOR RING AT STATION K.                                            1334
C                                                                              1335
       IF(MR.GT.NR) GO TO 12                                                   1336
       IF(K.EQ.KR(MR)) GO TO 7                                                 1337
C                                                                              1338
CC     NO TEST IF BOTH ACCELERATIONS ARE VERY SMALL.                           1339
C                                                                              1340
    12 IF(ABS(DUM).LT.ZERO.AND.ABS(DUM1).LT.ZERO) GO TO 8                      1341
C                                                                              1342
CC     COMPARE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF DIFFERENCE TO EPS TIMES THE LARGER            1343
CC     OF THE ACCELERATIONS.                                                   1344
C                                                                              1345
       IF((DUM-DUM1).LE.0.) GO TO 9                                            1346
       GO TO 10                                                                1347
     9 DUM2=ABS(DUM-DUM1)                                                      1348
       DUM3=EPS*ABS(DUM1)                                                      1349
       IF(DUM2.GT.DUM3) GO TO 11                                               1350
       GO TO 8                                                                 1351
C                                                                              1352
CC     COMPUTE ACCELERATIONS WITH NO CONVERGENCE TEST.                         1353
C                                                                              1354
     6 DUM=-CDAMP*WDOT1(K,L)/ALPHA-D2*ALPHSQ*W1(I2,L)/(12.*D4TH)+D5*D1*        1355
      1W1(I1,L)+D6*W1(K,L)+D3*D5*W1(I3,L)-D4*ALPHSQ*W1(I4,L)/(12.*D4TH)+       1356
      2TY(K,L)+ETAX(K,L)+ETAXTH(K,L)+ETATH(K,L)                                1357
       IF(N(L).EQ.0) DUM=DUM+PLOAD(K)                                          1358
       IF (MR.GT.NR) GO TO 8                                                   1359
       IF(K.NE.KR(MR)) GO TO 8                                                 1360
C                                                                              1361
```

```
C      ADD RING CONTRIBUTION.                                                    1362
C                                                                                1363
       MR=MR+1                                                                   1364
       DUM=DUM+D1*D7*W1(I1,L)+D8*W1(K,L)+D3*D7*W1(I3,L)+D9*(U(K,L)-U(K-1,         1365
      1L))+D10*V(K,L)                                                            1366
       DUM=DUM/D11                                                               1367
       GO TO 8                                                                   1368
C                                                                                1369
CC     ADD RING CONTRIBUTION.                                                    1370
C                                                                                1371
    7  MR=MR+1                                                                   1372
       DUM=DUM+D1*D7*W1(I1,L)+D8*W1(K,L)+D3*D7*W1(I3,L)+D9*(U(K,L)-U(K-1,         1373
      1L))+D10*V(K,L)                                                            1374
       DUM=DUM/D11                                                               1375
       GO TO 12                                                                  1376
   10  DUM2=ABS(DUM-DUM1)                                                        1377
       DUM3=EPS*ABS(DUM)                                                         1378
       IF(DUM2.GT.DUM3) GO TO 11                                                 1379
       GO TO 8                                                                   1380
   11  NCONV=1                                                                   1381
    8  WDOT1(K,L)=DUM                                                            1382
       RETURN                                                                    1383
       END                                                                       1384


       SUBROUTINE INVMAT(MX1)                                                    1385
       REAL MX1                                                                  1386
       DIMENSION MX1(2,2)                                                        1387
       D1=MX1(1,1)*MX1(2,2)-MX1(1,2)*MX1(2,1)                                    1388
       IF(ABS(D1).LT.1.E-20) GO TO 2                                             1389
       D2=MX1(2,2)                                                               1390
       MX1(2,2)=MX1(1,1)                                                         1391
       MX1(1,1)=D2                                                               1392
       MX1(1,2)=-MX1(1,2)                                                        1393
       MX1(2,1)=-MX1(2,1)                                                        1394
       DO 1 I=1,2                                                                1395
       DO 1 J=1,2                                                                1396
    1  MX1(I,J)=MX1(I,J)/D1                                                      1397
       RETURN                                                                    1398
    2  WRITE(6,3)D1                                                              1399
    3  FORMAT(//10X,  'MATRIX SINGULAR , DETERMINANT=',1PE14.4)                  1400
       RETURN                                                                    1401
       END                                                                       1402
```

```
      SUBROUTINE MATMAT(MX1,MX2,MX3)                                    1403
      REAL MX1,MX2,MX3                                                  1404
      DIMENSION MX1(2,2),MX2(2,2),MX3(2,2)                              1405
      DO 1 I=1,2                                                        1406
      DO 1 J=1,2                                                        1407
      MX3(I,J)=0.                                                       1408
      DO 1 K=1,2                                                        1409
    1 MX3(I,J)=MX3(I,J)+MX1(I,K)*MX2(K,J)                               1410
      RETURN                                                            1411
      END                                                               1412


      SUBROUTINE MATVEC(X,V1,V2)                                        1413
      DIMENSION X(2,2),V1(2),V2(2)                                      1414
      DO 1 I=1,2                                                        1415
      V2(I)=0.                                                          1416
      DO 1 K=1,2                                                        1417
    1 V2(I)=V2(I)+X(I,K)*V1(K)                                          1418
      RETURN                                                            1419
      END                                                               1420


      SUBROUTINE WIDER2(K,L)                                            1421
C                                                                       1422
CCC   WIDER2 COMPUTES THE SECOND DERIVATIVES OF THE INITIAL IMPERFECTION 1423
CCC   AS REQUIRED IN TNETA.  THE SUBROUTINE IS BASED ON A PARTICULAR    1424
CCC   AXIAL VARIATION AND MUST BE CHANGED TO ACCOMODATE OTHER FUNCTIONAL 1425
CCC   FORMS.  (SEE THE COMMENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF SUBROUTINE  WIDER1) 1426
CCC                                                                     1427
C                                                                       1428
C                                                                       1429
      COMMON/A2/ D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,D11                     1430
      COMMON/A5/ NR,KR( 3)                                              1431
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15) ,KMAX ,NSYM,KSUM                  1432
      COMMON/B2/ INMAX                                                  1433
      COMMON/B7/ WIXY(20,15),WIXX(20,15),WIYY(20,15)                    1434
      COMMON/Z0/ WI(15)                                                 1435
      D7=NR+1                                                           1436
      D8=KMAX                                                           1437
      IF(NSYM.EQ.1) D8=2*MM-1                                           1438
      D7=6.2831843*D7                                                   1439
      D8=D8*D                                                           1440
      D6=K-1                                                            1441
      D3=D6*D                                                           1442
```

```
      WIXY(K,L)=-FN*WI(L)*D7*SIN(D7*D6/D8)/D8                          1443
      WIXX(K,L)=WI(L)*D7**2*COS(D7*D6/D8)/(D8**2)                      1444
      WIYY(K,L)=-FN**2*WI(L)*(1.-COS(D7*D6/D8))                        1445
      RETURN                                                           1446
      END                                                              1447



      SUBROUTINE WIDER1(K,L)                                           1448
C                                                                      1449
C     WIDER1 COMPUTES THE FIRST DERIVATIVES OF THE INITIAL IMPERFECTION 1450
C  AS REQUIRED IN LAMIN2. THE SUBROUTINE IS BASED ON A PARTICULAR AXIAL 1451
C  VARIATION AND MUST BE CHANGED TO ACCOMODATE OTHER FUNCTIONAL FORMS.  1452
C                                                                      1453
C  WIDER1 IS BASED ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT THE IMPERFECTION AND ITS     1454
C  FIRST AXIAL DERIVATIVE ARE ZERO AT THE ENDS OF THE SHELL AND AT     1455
C  STATIONS HAVING RINGS, I.E. THE IMPERFECTION IN MODE N(L) IS EQUAL  1456
C  TO WI(L)*(1.-COS(2*PI*(NR+1)*X/L)).                                 1457
C                                                                      1458
C  WHEN THE SHELL IS RING-STIFFENED, THE RINGS MUST BE LOCATED AT      1459
C  WHOLE STATIONS SUCH THAT THEY DIVIDE THE SHELL INTO EQUAL SEGMENTS. 1460
C  HENCE, THE NUMBER OF ACCEPTABLE RING LOCATIONS IS LIMITED.          1461
C                                                                      1462
C                                                                      1463
C  IF THE RESPONSE IS ASSUMED TO BE SYMMETRIC WITH RESPECT THE MID-    1464
C  SPAN OF THE SHELL, THE FOLLOWING ARE ACCEPTABLE CONFIGURATIONS.     1465
C                                                                      1466
C  NO. OF RINGS          NO. OF AXIAL STATIONS          LOCATIONS OF RINGS 1467
C       1                          5                          4        1468
C                                  8                          6        1469
C                                 11                          8        1470
C                                 14                         10        1471
C                                 17                         12        1472
C                                 20                         14        1473
C       2                          8                        4,7        1474
C                                 13                       6,11        1475
C                                 18                       8,15        1476
C       3                         11                     4,7,10        1477
C                                 18                    6,11,16        1478
C                                                                      1479
C                                                                      1480
C  IF THE RESPONSE IS NOT ASSUMED TO BE SYMMETRIC WITH RESPECT TO THE  1481
C  MIDSPAN, THE FOLLOWING ARE ACCEPTABLE CONFIGURATIONS.               1482
C                                                                      1483
C  NO. OF RINGS          NO. OF AXIAL STATIONS          LOCATIONS OF RINGS 1484
C       1                ANY ODD NUMBER<20                      CENTER  1485
C       2                          7                          3,5      1486
```

```
C                                  10                                  4,7          1487
CC                                 13                                  5,9          1488
CCC                                16                                  6,11         1489
CCCC                               19                                  7,13         1490
CCCCC     3                         9                                  3,5,7        1491
CCCCCC                             13                                  4,7,10       1492
CCCCCC                             17                                  5,9,13       1493
C                                                                                   1494
      COMMON/A2/ D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,D11                                 1495
      COMMON/A5/ NR,KR( 3)                                                          1496
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX ,NSYM,KSUM                               1497
      COMMON/B2/ INMAX                                                              1498
      COMMON/B8/ WIXH(20,15),WIXW(20,15),WIYH(20,15),WIYW(20,15)                    1499
      COMMON/Z0/ WI(15)                                                             1500
      D7=NR+1                                                                       1501
      D8=KMAX                                                                       1502
      IF(NSYM.EQ.1) D8=2*MM-1                                                       1503
      D7=6.2831843*D7                                                               1504
      D8=D8*D                                                                       1505
      D6=K-1                                                                        1506
      D5=D6+.5                                                                      1507
      D6=D6*D                                                                       1508
      D5=D5*D                                                                       1509
      WIXH(K,L)=WI(L)*SIN(D7*D5/D8)*D7/D8                                           1510
      WIXW(K,L)=WI(L)*SIN(D7*D6/D8)*D7/D8                                           1511
      WIYH(K,L)=-FN*WI(L)*(1.-COS(D7*D5/D8))                                        1512
      WIYW(K,L)=-FN*WI(L)*(1.-COS(D7*D6/D8))                                        1513
      RETURN                                                                        1514
      END                                                                           1515


      SUBROUTINE AMPMAX                                                             1516
C                                                                                   1517
CC    SUBROUTINE AMPMAX COMPUTES THE AMPLIFICATION OF THE MODES HAVING              1518
CCC   INITIAL IMPERFECTIONS.  AMPMAX SHOULD BE USED IN CONJUNCTION                  1519
CCCC  WITH SUBROUTINES WI1SIN AND WI2SIN.  THE AMPLIFICATION IS COMPUTED            1520
CCCCC AT THE WHOLE STATION NEAREST TO THE SHELL MIDSPAN.                            1521
CCCCC                                                                               1522
C                                                                                   1523
                                                                                    1524
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                                1525
      COMMON/A9/ T,DTMAX                                                            1526
      COMMON/B2/ INMAX                                                              1527
      COMMON/Y1/ MMHALF,AMP(15), STPAM(15)                                          1528
      COMMON/Z0/ WI(15)                                                             1529
      COMMON/Z3/ U(20,15),V(20,15),W(20,15),W1(20,15),WDOT(20,15),WDOT1             1530
```

```
     1(20,15),WDDOT(20,15),WDDOT1(20,15)                                1531
      D1=2*MM-1                                                         1532
      KK=MM                                                             1533
      D2=KMAX                                                           1534
      IF(NSYM.EQ.1) GO TO 2                                             1535
      D1=MM-1                                                           1536
      D2=MMHALF-1                                                       1537
      KK=MMHALF                                                         1538
    2 D3=SIN(3.141593*D2/D1)                                            1539
      DO 1 L=1,INMAX                                                    1540
      IF(WI(L).EQ.0.) GO TO 1                                           1541
      D4=ABS(W1(KK,L))/(WI(L)*D3)                                       1542
      IF(D4.LE.AMP(L)) GO TO 1                                          1543
      AMP(L)=D4                                                         1544
      STPAM(L)=T                                                        1545
    1 CONTINUE                                                          1546
      RETURN                                                            1547
      END                                                               1548


      SUBROUTINE PRLOAD                                                 1549
C                                                                       1550
CCC   THIS VERSION OF PRLOAD  COMPUTES THE LOAD FOR A TIME DECAYING     1551
CCC   UNIFORM RADIAL PRESSURE                                           1552
CCCCC                                                                   1553
C                                                                       1554
                                                                        1555
      COMMON/A1/ P0,R,S,OMEGA                                           1556
      COMMON/A2/ D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,D11                     1557
      COMMON/A6/ PLOAD(20)                                              1558
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                    1559
      COMMON/A9/ T, DTMAX                                               1560
      D1 = EXP(R*T)                                                     1561
      D2 = P0/D1                                                        1562
      DO 1 K=2,KSUM                                                     1563
    1 PLOAD(K) = D2                                                     1564
      RETURN                                                            1565
      END                                                               1566
```

```
      SUBROUTINE WI1SIN(K,L)                                                1567
C                                                                           1568
CCC   WI1SIN COMPUTES THE FIRST DERIVATIVES OF THE INITIAL IMPERFECTION     1569
CCC   AS REQUIRED IN LAMIN2.  THE SUBROUTINE IS USED WHEN THERE ARE NO      1570
CCC   RINGS AND THE IMPERFECTION VARIES AS SIN(PI*X/L).                     1571
CCCC                                                                        1572
CCC                                                                         1573
C                                                                           1574
      COMMON/A2/ D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,D11                         1575
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                        1576
      COMMON/B2/ INMAX                                                      1577
      COMMON/B8/ WIXH(20,15),WIXW(20,15),WIYH(20,15),WIYW(20,15)            1578
      COMMON/Z0/ WI(15)                                                     1579
      FN=N(L)                                                               1580
      D11=2*MM-1                                                            1581
      IF(NSYM.EQ.2) D11=KSUM                                                1582
      D10=D11*D                                                             1583
      D9=K-1                                                                1584
      D8=D9+.5                                                              1585
      D5=3.1415927/D10                                                      1586
      D6=3.1415927*D9/D11                                                   1587
      D7=3.1415927*D8/D11                                                   1588
      WIXH(K,L)=WI(L)*D5*COS(D7)                                            1589
      WIXW(K,L)=WI(L)*D5*COS(D6)                                            1590
      WIYH(K,L)=-WI(L)*FN*SIN(D7)                                           1591
      WIYW(K,L)=-WI(L)*FN*SIN(D6)                                           1592
      RETURN                                                                1593
      END                                                                   1594


      SUBROUTINE WI2SIN(K,L)                                                1595
C                                                                           1596
CCC   WI2SIN   COMPUTES  THE   SECOND DERIVATIVES OF THE INITIAL            1597
CCC   IMPERFECTION AS REQUIRED IN TNETA.  THE SUBROUTINE IS USED WHEN       1598
CCC   THERE ARE NO RINGS AND THE IMPERFECTION VARIES AS SIN(PI*X/L)         1599
CCCC                                                                        1600
CCC                                                                         1600
C                                                                           1601
      COMMON/A7/ MM,NN,D,FN,NBC,N(15),KMAX,NSYM,KSUM                        1602
      COMMON/A2/ D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,D11                         1603
      COMMON/B2/ INMAX                                                      1604
      COMMON/B7/ WIXY(20,15),WIXX(20,15),WIYY(20,15)                        1605
      COMMON/Z0/ WI(15)                                                     1606
      FN=N(L)                                                               1607
      D8=2*MM-1                                                             1608
      IF(NSYM.EQ.2) D8=KSUM                                                 1609
```

```
      D7=K-1
      D7=3.1415927*D7
      D6=D7/D8
      D5=D8*D
      D9=3.141593/D5
      D3=D9**2
      WIXY(K,L)=-WI(L)*FN*D9*COS(D6)
      WIXX(K,L)=-WI(L)*D3*SIN(D6)
      WIYY(K,L)=-WI(L)*FN**2*SIN(D6)
      RETURN
      END
```

INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

		No. Copies
1.	Defense Documentation Center Cameron Station Alexandria, Virginia 22314	20
2.	Library Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	2
3.	Commander, Naval Air Systems Command Navy Department Washington, D.C. 20360	1
4.	Professor R. E. Ball Department of Aeronautics Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	4
5.	Chairman, Department of Aeronautics Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
6.	Curricular Officer Aeronautical Engineering Programs Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
7.	D. W. Culbertson Warhead and Terminal Ballistics Laboratory Dahlgren, Virginia 22448	1
8.	Professor D. J. Collins Department of Aeronautics Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940	1
9.	Lieutenant Commander Charles C. Cromer 830 High Street Logansport, Indiana 46947	3

DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA · R&D

(Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing annotation must be entered when the overall report is classified)

1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY *(Corporate author)*

Naval Postgraduate School
Monterey, California 93940

2a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

2b. GROUP

3. REPORT TITLE

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE NONLINEAR DYNAMIC RESPONSE OF CYLINDRICAL SHELLS UNDER TRANSIENT PRESSURE

4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES *(Type of report and inclusive dates)*

Thesis for Doctor of Philosophy, April 1969

5. AUTHOR(S) *(Last name, first name, initial)*

Charles Clinton Cromer, Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Navy

6. REPORT DATE	7a. TOTAL NO. OF PAGES	7b. NO. OF REFS
April 1969	280	48

8a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO.	9a. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S)
b. PROJECT NO.	
c.	9b. OTHER REPORT NO(S) *(Any other numbers that may be assigned this report)*
d.	

10. AVAILABILITY/LIMITATION NOTICES

Distribution of this document is unlimited.

11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	12. SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY
	Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940

13. ABSTRACT

A numerical algorithm was developed for computing the nonlinear dynamic response of a ring-stiffened, nearly circular cylindrical shell of finite length under transient, axisymmetric radial loads of arbitrary axial distribution. Nonlinear Donnell-type equations were solved using Fourier series expansions of the dependent variables in the circumferential coordinate, modified finite difference approximations of the axial derivatives, and Newmark's beta-method, combined with Gauss elimination, for the time integration.

The response of a simply supported shell under an exponentially decaying, uniform pressure was computed for peak pressures and total impulses between the static buckling limit and the dynamic buckling limit. Near the dynamic buckling limit, the exponential growth of the static buckling modes dominated; but as the peak pressure was reduced, the parametrically excited Mathieu modes became increasingly important. The significance of damping, the initial imperfections, and nonlinear coupling was also investigated.

DD FORM 1 JAN 64 1473

14 KEY WORDS	LINK A		LINK B		LINK C	
	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT
CYLINDRICAL						
SHELLS						
NONLINEAR						
DYNAMIC						
RESPONSE						
TRANSIENT						
RINGS						
BUCKLING						
INSTABILITY						
NUMERICAL						
IMPULSE						
COUPLING						
IMPERFECTIONS						
STIFFENERS						
FOURIER SERIES						
FINITE DIFFERENCES						
DAMPING						